U.S. Army Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization

Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis for the Treatment and Disposal of Chemical Agent Identification Sets Recovered from the Poleline Road Disposal Area Fort Richardson, Alaska

Final

In accordance with 40 CFR 1500, this document is intended to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

May 1997

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Executive Summary, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: i of x

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Fort Richardson is the headquarters for the U.S. Army Alaska (USARAK). The principal mission of USARAK is to maintain combat force readiness for rapid deployment in the Pacific theater or elsewhere as directed.

The Poleline Road Disposal Area (PRDA) site at Fort Richardson was first investigated as a potential source of contamination in 1990, as part of the Army's Installation Restoration Program for Fort Richardson. After an expanded site investigation report was issued in February 1991, several additional investigation activities took place at the PRDA site. Fort Richardson was later proposed for inclusion on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA) National Priorities List in June 1993. As a result of the investigations at the PRDA site, a removal action was started at the site in September 1993. The removal action, which later became known as Phase I, took place from September through December 1993, when it was interrupted because objects potentially contaminated with chemical warfare agent were found. Further work at the site was postponed until the impact of the potential presence of other chemical warfare materiel (CWM), in the form of chemical agent identification set (CAIS) items, could be evaluated.

Phase II of the removal action at the PRDA site took place between July and October 1994. Seven intact pigs, and other CAIS items, were found as a result of the Phase II removal action.

Fort Richardson was offically listed on the National Priorities List in May 1994. Subsequently, in December 1994, the USEPA, the State of Alaska, and the Army signed a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) to address the potential sources of contamination at the site. The CERCLA FFA addressed 46 source areas that were

i

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Executive Summary, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: ii of x

determined to pose either an actual or potential threat to human health or the environment. The CERCLA FFA was signed shortly after the Phase II removal action for the PRDA site had been completed. The CERCLA FFA incorporated the ongoing removal action work at the PRDA site as part of the work to be conducted pursuant to the agreement.

In May 1995, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District (USACENPD), published a draft Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for the treatment and disposal of two soil stockpiles that resulted from the Phase II removal activities. In April 1996, the State of Alaska and Fort Richardson agreed to prepare an EE/CA for the treatment and disposal of the CAIS items.

An EE/CA must be completed for all non-time-critical removal actions as required by section 300.415(b)(4)(I) for the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP). This EE/CA, however, is being done to satisfy the requirements of a focused feasibility study for the implementation of an interim response action under the terms of the CERCLA FFA for Fort Richardson. The goals of the EE/CA are to identify the objectives of the removal action and to analyze the various alternatives that may be used to satisfy these objectives for cost, effectiveness, and implementability. While an EE/CA is similar to the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) conducted for remedial actions, it is less comprehensive.

Four alternatives have been identified in this EE/CA for the treatment and disposal of the CAIS items: (1) no action; (2) onsite treatment of the CWM CAIS items at the Army's Rapid Response System (RRS), which was specifically developed for the safe handling of CAIS items, with the subsequent shipment of treatment residues and other CAIS items to a commercial hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF); (3) onsite repackaging using the RRS with subsequent final treatment at a commercial TSDF; or (4) offsite shipment to an Army installation in the lower 48 states for treatment of the CWM CAIS items using the RRS, with subsequent shipment of

İİ

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Executive Summary, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: iii of x

treatment residues and other CAIS items for final treatment at an approved hazardous waste TSDF. Based on the evaluation presented in this report, the U.S. Army is recommending alternative 2 as the preferred removal action alternative.

Section 1 of the EE/CA describes the characterization of the site, including site description and background; previous removal actions; source, nature, and extent of contamination; analytical data; and a streamlined risk evaluation. Section 2 identifies the removal action objectives being evaluated in this EE/CA. Section 3 discusses in detail each of the alternatives with emphasis on effectiveness, implementability, and cost. Section 4 provides a comparative analysis of removal alternatives, while section 5 provides the rationale for the recommended removal action alternative. Appendices provide backup information.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Executive Summary, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: iv of x

2

1

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Table of Contents, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: v of x

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section/Paragraph		agraph	Title	Page	
EXEC LIST (LIST (UTIVE OF ILLI OF TAE	SUMN USTRA BLES	IARY	i ix ix	
1 1	SITE	CHARA	CTERIZATION	1-1	
	1.1	Site D	escription and Background	1-1	
		1.1.1	Site Location	1-1	
		1.1.2	Type of Facility and Operational Status	1-4	
		1.1.3	Structures/Topography	1-14	
		1.1.4	Geology/Soil	1-19	
		1.1.5	Surrounding Land Use and Population	1-22	
		1.1.6	Sensitive Ecosystems	1-25	
		1.1.7		1-26	
	1.2	Previo	us Removal Actions	1 -2 7	
	1.3	Source	e, Nature, and Extent of Contamination	1-29	
		1.3.1	Location of the Hazardous Substances, Pollutants, or		
		100	Contaminants	1-29	
		1.3.2	Hazardous Substances, Pollutants, or Contaminants		
		4 0 0	Present at the Site	1-31	
		1.3.3	Physical and Chemical Attributes of the Hazardous		
			Substances, Pollutants, or Contaminants Estimated to Be		
		1 2 4	Tereset Benulations Detection Affected built of	1-34	
	1 4	1.3.4	Target Populations Potentially Affected by the Site		
	1.4	Stroop	Ical Data	. 1-39	
	1.5	Stream		1-39	
2	IDEN [*]		FION OF REMOVAL ACTION OBJECTIVES	2_1	
	2.1	Statute	orv Limits on Removal Actions	··· 2-1	
	2.2	Scope	of Removal Action	2-2	
	2.3	Sched	ule of Removal Action Activities	···2-2 2-2	
	2.4	Planne	ed Remedial Activities	2-3	

2

ľ

ł

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Table of Contents, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: vi of x

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Sect	ion/Par	ragraph Title	Page
3	IDEN	TIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF	
	REM	IOVAL ACTION ALTERNATIVES	3-1
	- 3.1	Alternative 1: No Action	
		3.1.1 Effectiveness	
		3.1.2 Implementability	
		3.1.3 Cost	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · 3-3
	3.2	Alternative 2: Onsite Treatment of CWM Items and Offsi	te
		Treatment/Disposal of Associated Hazardous Substance	s
		3.2.1 Effectiveness	3-15
		3.2.2 Implementability	
		3.2.3 Cost	
	3.3	Alternative 3: Offsite Treatment/Disposal	3-20
		3.3.1 Effectiveness	3-21
		3.3.2 Implementability	3-2 5
		3.3.3 Cost	3-26
	3.4	ty with	
		Further Offsite Treatment/Disposal	· · · · · · · · · · · · 3-28
-		3.4.1 Effectiveness	3-28
		3.4.2 Implementability	3-33
		3.4.3 Cost	
4	COM	PARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	4-1
	4.1	Effectiveness	4-1
	4.2		4-5
	4.3	Cost	
5	RECO		E 1
0			

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Table of Contents, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: vii of x

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Section/Paragraph	n Title
-	APPENDIX A	ACRONYMS/ABBREVIATIONS
	APPENDIX B	CHEMICAL AGENT IDENTIFICATION SET DESCRIPTIONS
	APPENDIX C	APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND TO-BE-CONSIDERED GUIDANCE FOR CHEMICAL WARFARE MATERIEL REMEDIATION AT FORT RICHARDSON, ALASKA
	APPENDIX D	ENGINEERING FEATURES OF THE RAPID RESPONSE SYSTEM GLOVEBOX AND AIR MONITORING SYSTEM
	APPENDIX E	TREATMENT REACTIONS
	APPENDIX F	COST EVALUATION SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION
-	APPENDIX G	ASSESSMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDS
	APPENDIX H	REFERENCES

-

ł

;

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Table of Contents, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: vili of x

,

-

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Table of Contents, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: ix of x

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure

.

Title

Page

1-1	Location of Fort Richardson 1-2
1-2	Fort Richardson Map
1-3	Fort Richardson Containment Area and Vicinity
1-4	Location of Poleline Road Disposal Area Site
1-5	Results of 1994 CRREL Geophysical Survey and Outline of Excavated
	Areas During 1993 and 1994 Removal Actions at the PRDA Site
1-6	Topographic Map of Fort Richardson and Vicinity
1-7	Fort Richardson Drainage Basins
1-8	Geology Around Fort Richardson 1-20
1-9	Schematic Hydrogeologic Cross-Section of the Ship Creek Valley
1-10	Soils at Fort Richardson
1-11	Drinking Water Well Locations on Fort Richardson
1-12	Standard Earth-Covered Semicircular Arch Magazine (Cross-Section) 1-30
3-1	RRS Operations Trailer
3-2	Location of Building 55295 Relative to Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) 3-7
3-3	Ammunition Furnace Facility Structural Drawing 3-8

LIST OF TABLES

Table

.

Title

~

Page

1-1	CAIS Configuration Suspected to Be at Fort Richardson
1-2	Selected Chemical and Physical Properties of CAIS Contents
1-3	Toxicological Data of the Chemicals Potentially Present at the Site 1-37
3-1	Expected Wastes Generated During RRS Operations for Alternative 2 3-14
3-2	Expected Wastes Generated During RRS Operations for Alternative 3 3-22
3-3	Expected Wastes Generated During RRS Operations for Alternative 4 3-29
4-1	Comparative Analysis of Interim Removal Action Alternatives

I

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Table of Contents, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: x of x

4

-

(This page intentionally left blank.)

X

SECTION 1 SITE CHARACTERIZATION

Section 1 provides information on site description and background of the Poleline Road Disposal Area (PRDA) and Ammunition Storage Area A where the recovered chemical agent identification set (CAIS) items are located at Fort Richardson, Alaska. Other information provided in this section describes previous removal actions at the PRDA site and the source, nature, and extent of contamination specific to the CAIS items that will be addressed under this Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA).

1.1 Site Description and Background

This section summarizes available data on the physical, demographic, and other characteristics of the site and surrounding areas to describe the nature of the site.

1.1.1 Site Location. Fort Richardson is located within the municipality of Anchorage, in south-central Alaska (figure 1-1), at approximately 61°15' latitude north and 149°40' longitude west. Alaska Highway 1 (Glenn Highway) and Davis Highway cross through the center of the installation (figure 1-2). These two roads connect the city of Anchorage to the southwest of the installation with the suburban community of Eagle River to the northeast. The installation's main gate is located along Glenn Highway at the Fort Richardson/Arctic Valley Exit (figure 1-3). Fort Richardson's cantonment area (temporary quarters for troops) is located in the central part of the installation and is between and around Arctic Valley Road and Glenn and Davis highways.

The CAIS items recovered from the PRDA site are presently stored in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), which is located on the northern portion of Fort Richardson's Ammunition Storage Area A, approximately 1.5 miles northwest of the cantonment area

ſ

ţ

Ł.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 40



Source: USATHAMA, 1983

135-033\lig1-1.cdr 11/4/96

Figure 1-1. Location of Fort Richardson

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 3 of 40



. .

Figure 1-2. Fort Richardson Map

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 40

(figure 1-3). The PRDA site is located approximately 4.2 miles east-northeast of Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), and approximately 3 miles northeast from the cantonment area (figure 1-4).

1.1.2 Type of Facility and Operational Status. Fort Richardson is the headquarters for the U.S. Army Alaska (USARAK). The principal mission of USARAK is "to command and control United States forces in Alaska and provide the services, facilities, and infrastructure to support power projection and training to rapidly deploy Army forces from Alaska in the conduct of contingency operations within the Pacific theater and elsewhere as directed" (Blake Publishing, 1995).

The largest military tenant at Fort Richardson is the Alaska National Guard, which has facilities at Camp Carroll and Camp Denali, within the installation. Other major nonmilitary tenant activities at Fort Richardson include the Fort Richardson National Cemetery, which belongs to the Veteran's Administration, and the Fort Richardson Fish Hatchery, run by the State of Alaska (Blake Publishing, 1995).

Fort Richardson was initially established as an Army Air Corps Post in 1940. In 1950, the installation was divided between the Army and the Air Force. The Army acquired additional lands and established a new cantonment area on the northern part of the old Army Air Corps Post. The new cantonment area was completed in 1955 and became the center of the installation now known as Fort Richardson. The Air Force portion in the old Army Air Corps Post became Elmendorf Air Force Base.

More than 75 percent of the total land area in Fort Richardson is dedicated to ranges, combat courses, drop zones, airfields, troop loading yards, training facilities, open storage areas, and ammunition storage areas. Other industrial-type activities that take place at Fort Richardson occur mostly in the cantonment area and include the

Fort Richardso. As CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Itov. C Date May 1997 Page: 5 and 6 of 40



OUB 0028627

1-5/1-6

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 7 of 40

		DT C	وراف		PRDA
-					SITE
		98			
Bulldh (Bunk	or D-15)		NORAL REAL		
ELMENDOR		AMMUNITION =	RF7		
ATR LEADER BA			10		1
		In			
			FurtRichardson	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
		92 - 92 -			
		and 1, 90-			
			· FORT B		
1000 500 0	1000 2000	3000 4000	5000 METERS	<u>^</u>	135-033Nig1-4 o 11/JJ/26
1000 500 0	1000 2000	3000 4000	5000 YARDS		
1 <u>1/2</u> 0 1 <u>1/2</u> 0		2	3 STATUTE MEES		

`

-

.

.

Figure 1-4. Location of Poleline Road Disposal Area Site Relative to Building 55228 (Bunker D-15)

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 8 of 40

following: vehicle maintenance, general equipment and building maintenance, pest control and grounds keeping, photographic processing, printing, dry-cleaning, drinking water treatment, water quality and petroleum analysis, heat and electrical power generation, and dental and medical services. Additionally, there are three waste incineration facilities at the installation: one for the incineration of classified waste (Building 36013), one for the incineration of pathological waste (Building 47811), and one ammunition deactivation furnace for the destruction of small arms munitions (Building 55295). There are also several former construction and sanitary landfills scattered throughout the installation [U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA), 1983]. [Note: These landfills are located in the same general area of Fort Richardson and are collectively considered as one large landfill. This landfill is currently undergoing closure pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) subtitle D and 18 Alaska Administrative Code (AAC) 60.]

As part of Fort Richardson's Part B permit application under RCRA, a total of 120 solid waste management units (SWMUs) were identified [U.S. Environmental Hygiene Agency Army (USAEHA, 1991)]. On 29 March 1991, Fort Richardson entered a RCRA Federal Facilities Compliance Agreement (FFCA) for the implementation of corrective actions to some of the SWMUs.

Fort Richardson was proposed for inclusion on the National Priorities List (NPL) on 23 June 1993 [58 Federal Register (FR) 34018] and was officially listed on the NPL on 31 May 1994 (59 FR 27989). On 5 December 1994, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), the State of Alaska, and the Army signed a Federal Facility Agreement (FFA) under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). The CERCLA FFA addressed 46 contamination source areas that were determined to pose either an actual or potential threat to human health or the environment. The purpose of the CERCLA FFA was to investigate the impact of past or present activities at the 46 source areas, so that the appropriate response

actions necessary to protect the human health, welfare, and the environment may be implemented (USEPA, 1994).

Of the 46 source areas addressed under the terms of the CERCLA FFA, underground storage tanks and other source areas where releases of petroleum, oil, and/or lubricants were suspected to have occurred were designated to be addressed under a separate, parallel-track program subject to a two party agreement between the U.S. Army and the State of Alaska. The remaining source areas were grouped into four categories of operable units based on the amount of available information about the source area; the type of contamination; the geographic location and characteristics of the source area; and the affected media, potential for migration, exposure pathways, and target receptors. However, though some of the source areas would be addressed under a parallel-track program, upon completion of the investigations required under the U.S. Army and State of Alaska agreement, the response actions selected would be incorporated as part of one of the records of decision for implementing the response actions for the operable units, as appropriate (USEPA, 1994).

Some of the source areas addressed under the terms of the CERCLA FFA had been previously incorporated under the corrective action provisions of the 1991 RCRA FFCA. However, the USEPA, the State of Alaska, and the U.S. Army decided that those source areas should instead be addressed under the provisions of the CERCLA remedial response program addressed in the CERCLA FFA (USEPA, 1994). The PRDA site was one of the source areas to be addressed under the terms of the CERCLA FFA. Under the agreement, the PRDA site was designated as Operable Unit B (USEPA, 1994).

The PRDA site was first investigated as a potential source of contamination in 1990, as part of the Army's Installation Restoration Program for Fort Richardson. Based on information provided by a former soldier who served at Fort Richardson during the

٤.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 10 of 40

1950s, and on a 1954 Corps of Engineers map that appeared to confirm the soldier's account, an area along Poleline Road in Fort Richardson was identified as a site where waste disposal activities might have taken place. As a result of this information, the USATHAMA [now the U.S. Army Environmental Center (USAEC)] contracted with Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. (ESE) to conduct an expanded site investigation (SI) to evaluate the site, to categorize the nature and/or potential threats to human health and the environment, and to determine the type of response needed at the site. The expanded SI concluded that there had been releases of chemicals (primarily halogenated solvents) at the site which posed a potential threat to public health and the environment, but that the releases did not pose an immediate threat to persons living or working near the site that would warrant an immediate response, such as a removal or emergency action. The report recommended instead that a phased Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) [as defined in the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP)] be conducted at the site (USATHAMA, 1991).

After the expanded SI report was issued in February 1991, several additional investigation activities took place at the PRDA site. These investigations prompted the start of a removal action at the PRDA site in September 1993. OHM Remediation Services, Inc. (OHM) was contracted by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District (USACENPD) to locate, remove, and dispose of any containers, debris, and contaminated soil present in two suspect burial trenches identified from the investigations that followed the expanded SI for the PRDA site. The removal action, which later became known as Phase I, took place from September through December 1993, when it was interrupted because objects potentially contaminated with chemical warfare agents were found.

The Phase I removal action was interrupted when two sealed containers (known as pigs), used for packaging CAIS, were found in one of the trenches. At that point, the two pigs were overpacked and sent to Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) for storage,

pending a decision on their final disposition. Other containers, contaminated soil, and debris removed from the trenches and the wastes generated during the removal action, were shipped offsite for treatment and disposal. The trenches were then backfilled with clean soil, the site was secured, and the contractor was demobilized from the site.

Further work was postponed at the site until the impact of the potential presence of other chemical warfare materiel (CWM) could be evaluated (USACENPD, December 1994).

A new investigation to determine the location and extent of additional buried objects or trenches at the site was conducted by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Cold Regions Research Environmental Laboratory (CRREL). At the same time, a new work plan was developed by OHM and USACENPD in order to continue the removal action at the site. As a result of CRREL's investigation, the site was divided into four general areas: Areas A-1, A-2, A-3, and A-4 (USACENPD, 1994b), shown in figure 1-5.

A combined environmental assessment (EA) and finding of no significant impact (FONSI) was issued for Phase II of the removal action at the PRDA site in June 1994. The Phase II removal action activities involved the following (USACENPD, 1994a):

- a. The excavation, removal, and disposal of chemical waste, waste containers, and debris from Areas A-3 and A-4 of the PRDA site (the two trenches previously excavated are located within these two areas).
- b. The removal and temporary storage of contaminated soils excavated from Areas A-3 and A-4, pending a decision on their final disposition.
- c. The removal and temporary storage of any potential CWM item uncovered at the site, until it could be safely treated or destroyed.

E/J

£"

F E

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 12 of 40



Figure 1-5. Results of 1994 CRREL Geophysical Survey and Outline of Excavated Areas During 1993 and 1994 Removal Actions at the PRDA Site d. The collection and analysis of soil samples to define the extent of excavation and removal of contaminated soils, and to define the disposal options.

77

e. The collection of groundwater samples to further determine the presence and extent of groundwater contamination.

Phase II of the removal action at the PRDA site took place between July and October 1994. Seven intact pigs, and other CAIS-related items, were found as a result of the Phase II removal action. The CAIS items were overpacked and transported to Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), to be stored along with the previously recovered pigs, pending their final disposition. Other waste containers and contaminated debris removed from the trenches, and the waste generated during the removal action, were shipped offsite for treatment and/or disposal (USACENPD, 1994b).

The CERCLA FFA was signed shortly after the Phase II removal action for the PRDA site had been completed. The CERCLA FFA incorporated the ongoing removal action work at the PRDA site as part of the work to be conducted pursuant to the agreement. Additionally, the CERCLA FFA directed that an RI/FS be initiated at the site by March 1995 (USEPA, 1994).

In May 1995, USACENPD published a draft EE/CA for the treatment and disposal of two soil stockpiles that resulted from the Phase II removal activities. The alternatives evaluated by the EE/CA included the following: no action; shipping to an offsite facility for disposal in a Subtitle C hazardous waste landfill or for treatment by high-temperature incineration; and onsite treatment using either bioremediation, incineration, or low-temperature thermal desorption. The report recommended onsite treatment by low-temperature thermal desorption (USACENPD, 1995a).

٢

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 14 of 40

On June 5, 1995, OHM and USACENPD remobilized to the PRDA site to conduct a Phase III removal action to decontaminate the rocks stored at the PRDA site stockpile storage area.

Current activities at the remediation site include preparation for soil pile remediation and preparation of associated environmental documentation (USACENPD, 1995b, and Gardner, 1996a).

1.1.3 Structures/Topography. Fort Richardson encompasses approximately 64,000 acres. The installation is bounded to the west by the city of Anchorage and Elmendorf Air Force Base, the Knik Arm waterway to the north, the community of Eagle River and the Chugach Mountains (Chugach State Park) to the east, and privately owned rural lands along North Fork Campbell Creek to the south (figure 1-6).

With the exception of the areas located by the Chugach Mountains, most of Fort Richardson lies within the Cook Inlet-Susitna of the Alaska Coastal Trough physiographic province, and the surface elevation generally does not exceed 492 feet above sea level (USATHAMA, 1983). The central and northern regions of the installation, which include Ammunition Storage Area A, and the areas around the cantonment area, are flat to gently rolling, with a local relief of 49 to 246 feet above sea level (USATHAMA, 1983).

The general drainage flow at Fort Richardson is primarily west to northwest toward Knik Arm and is dominated by the following three drainage basins: the Eagle River basin, the Ship Creek basin, and the North Fork Campbell Creek basin (figure 1-7) (USATHAMA, 1983). The northern half of Ammunition Storage Area A, where Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) is located, drains into the Eagle River basin, while the southern half of Ammunition Storage Area A and most of the cantonment area drains into the Ship Creek basin.



Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 17 of 40



Figure 1-7. Fort Richardson Drainage Basins

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 18 of 40

Except for the developed areas, the area around the cantonment area is wooded and contains numerous streams, creeks, and ponds. Small inland freshwater marshes occur along sections of ponds and streams. Little Otter Creek and Otter Lake are located less than 0.5 mile to the north of Ammunition Storage Area A. Little Otter Creek drains into Otter Lake before continuing toward Eagle River through the Eagle River Flats, which is the largest and ecologically most important tidal marsh in the area. Ammunition Storage Area A, however, does not appear to be on a floodplain area (Gardner, 1996b). The cantonment area is the most developed area within Fort Richardson. The area covers about 2,000 acres in the central portion of the installation, mostly between and around Arctic Valley Road and Glenn and Davis highways. This area includes administrative office buildings, barracks, an airport, recreational facilities, schools, family housing, warehouses, equipment maintenance facilities, heating and power generation facilities, medical and dental clinics, etc. The roads within this area are paved.

Ammunition Storage Area A, where the CAIS items are presently stored in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), encompasses approximately 460 acres. The area consists of several bunkers for the storage of ammunition as well as other support facilities for maintaining and handling the munitions. The buildings are sited in accordance with Army guidelines for safe distance; that is, the distance necessary to protect a building from the effects of a detonation in a nearby building, based on the maximum net explosive weight storage capacity for which the buildings are designed. The shortest separation distance between the bunkers in the ammunition storage area is about 200 feet. The perimeter of Ammunition Storage Area A, is fenced, and access is controlled through the entrance gates 24 hours a day [U.S. Army Chemical Materiel Destruction Agency (USACMDA, 1994)]. The area is basically flat to gently rolling, wooded, and contains some small inland freshwater marshes. The roadways within the ammunition storage area, and those connecting it to the cantonment area, are gravel. Traffic within the ammunition storage area is limited. **1.1.4 Geology/Soil.** The geology around Fort Richardson is characterized by metamorphic bedrock formations and glacial features. Bedrock underlying Fort Richardson consists of relatively soft, clastic sedimentary rocks of the Tertiary-period Kenai Formation (U.S. Army Garrison, Alaska, 1994). The bedrock formation outcrops in the south-central and southern parts of Fort Richardson, at the Chugach Mountains (UŞACENPD, 1994a). This bedrock is covered by Wisconsin deposits of till, outwash, and silt, as well as pleistocene or recent alluvial fan deposits along Eagle River, Ship Creek, and their tributaries (figure 1-8) (USATHAMA, 1983).

The alluvial fan complex starts at the Chugach Mountains and slopes downward, thickening as it extends to the west and northwest. The upper portion of the alluvial fan complex is comprised of thin, well-bedded and well-sorted gravel deposits, between 30- and 100-foot thick. The gravel grades into sand as the alluvial fan complex extends to the west. Underlying the surface gravel is a 60- to 200-foot thick layer of clay and silt interbedded with fine sand known as Bootlegger Cove Clay. Beneath this layer of clay and silt is another layer of sand and gravel, 100- to 200-foot thick, that constitutes the main aquifer in the Anchorage area. The Bootlegger Cove Clay, acts as a confining layer between the two gravel layers which, in combination with the downward slope of the alluvial fan complex, creates an artesian effect on the lower gravel aquifer. Groundwater flow in this confined aquifer is generally to the west and northwest. (U.S. Army Garrison, Alaska, 1994).

Underlying the lower gravel aquifer is a thick layer of poorly sorted glacial deposits that extend all the way down to bedrock (U.S. Army Garrison, Alaska, 1994).

Figure 1-9 shows a schematic hydrogeologic cross-section of the Ship Creek Valley near the Fort Richardson power plant, which is 1.5 miles southeast from Ammunition Storage Area A.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 20 of 40



Figure 1-8. Geology Around Fort Richardson

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 21 of 40



Figure 1-9. Schematic Hydrogeologic Cross-Section of the Ship Creek Valley

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 22 of 40

Two principal aquifers have been defined in the Anchorage-Eagle River area; a shallow, unconfined aquifer composed of glacio-fluvial deposits and a deeper, semi-confined fractured bedrock aquifer [Alaska Department of Natural Resources (ADNR), 1992 (as cited in USACENPD, 1995b)].

In some areas, these two aquifers are separated by fine-grained silts and clays that act as a confining layer, but the lateral extent of this layer is not known (USACENPD, 1995b).

Although Anchorage is in a seismic zone, no faults run through Ammunition Storage Area A (Gardner, 1996b). The soils at Fort Richardson generally consist of two main types: Rockland soil and Rockland loam (figure 1-10). The Rockland soil is comprised mostly of a rocky cobble material, but it may also include poorly to well-drained, very gravelly material. Rockland soil is found mainly in the southwestern portion of the installation in mountainous regions, ice fields, and non-vegetated areas. The most abundant soil type at Fort Richardson, however, is Rockland loam, which fills the depressions and drainage basins in the lowlands. Rockland loam is comprised of well-drained silt loam and peat layers overlying layers of gravelly or sandy loam (USATHAMA, 1983).

1.1.5 Surrounding Land Use and Population. The areas around Fort Richardson are mostly undeveloped woodlands. Elmendorf Air Force Base resides to the west of Fort Richardson, across from Ammunition Storage Area A. Otter Lake, which is less than 0.5 mile away, is used for recreational purposes (USATHAMA, 1983). There is a lodge along the northern shore of Otter Lake [within 1 mile of Building 55228 (Bunker D-15)], and there are Boy Scout cabins on the south shore of the lake [within 0.5 mile of Building 55228 (Bunker D-15)].

The reservoir located on Ship Creek, shown in figure 1-7, is the primary source of drinking water (USATHAMA, 1983). Figure 1-11 shows the location of drinking water

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 23 of 40



Source: USATHAMA, 1983

135-033\fg1-8.cdr 11/5/96



Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 24 of 40



Figure 1-11. Drinking Water Well Locations on Fort Richardson

wells on Fort Richardson. There are at least four drinking water wells within a 3 mile radius of Ammunition Storage Area A, one by the Otter Lake Lodge, and three standby supply wells by Ship Creek (USATHAMA, 1983).

The population within the Anchorage Municipality is about 211,000 residents (USATHAMA, 1993). The population of the community of Eagle River at the time of the 1990 census was about 6,000 residents [Municipality of Anchorage (MOA), 1993 (as cited in U.S. Army Garrison, Alaska, 1994)]. During daylight working hours there are about 5,300 military personnel and about 10,690 civilian employees and military dependents at Fort Richardson (USATHAMA 1993). There are approximately 12 personnel, including the guard, who work near the Ammunition Storage Area A. They work mostly in the Ammunition Storage Building located near the entrance to Ammunition Storage Area A.

No archeological or historically significant sites have been identified at Fort Richardson [Reynolds, 1984 (as cited in USACENPD, 1994a)].

1.1.6 Sensitive Ecosystems. The type of wildlife found at Fort Richardson is determined by the different habitats and the seasons (USATHAMA, 1983). The different types of habitats that may be found at Fort Richardson include the following: alpine tundra, sub-alpine habitat, forest habitats, shrub thickets, bogs, and marshes [Gossweiler, 1984 (as cited in U.S. Army Garrison, Alaska, 1994)]. The most prominent and important wildlife species present at Fort Richardson are large mammals and birds; they consist primarily of moose, bear, Dall sheep, swans, and waterfowl (USATHAMA, 1983).

The most prominent wetlands at Fort Richardson are Eagle River Flats, Otter Lake Wildlife Area, and the McVeigh Marsh. Eagle River Flats, located along the lower portion of Eagle River, at Eagle Bay, is the largest and ecologically most important tidal marsh along the Knik Arm shoreline. The Otter Lake Wildlife Area, and the McVeigh Marsh are both inland fresh water marshes. All of these wetland areas support a highly

E.

Ŧ

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 26 of 40

diverse population of waterfowl species, serving both as breeding grounds and as migratory staging areas (USATHAMA, 1983).

The Otter Lake Wildlife Area is located within 0.5 mile north of Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), and the Eagle River Flats area is located about 1.5 miles northeast from the building. Little Otter Creek drains Otter Lake and joins the Eagle River near the southern end of the Eagle River Flats. No wetlands have been identified in the vicinity of Ammunition Storage Area A.

The two largest streams in the central portion of the installation, Eagle River and Ship Creek, support runs of chinook, pink, and chum salmon (USACENPD, 1994a). Ship Creek also supports stockeye and coho salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden (USACENPD, 1994a). Additionally, several other species of trout and nongame species of fish reside in lakes, ponds, and streams throughout the installation (USATHAMA, 1993). The State of Alaska operates a fishery within the boundaries of Fort Richardson, near Ship Creek, about 2.5 miles south from Building 55228 (Bunker D-15).

No threatened or endangered species have been identified to be present at Fort Richardson (USACENPD, 1995b).

1.1.7 Meteorology. Fort Richardson is located in a transitional climate zone between the maritime climate of the coast and the continental climate of interior Alaska. Average temperatures in this area range from -2°C (28.4°F) to 7°C (44.6°F), with an annual mean of 3°C (37.4°F), and temperature extremes ranging from -18°C (-0.4°F) to 33°C (91.4°F). This area receives an annual average rainfall of between 13 to 20 inches, with the heaviest period of rain being from July through September. The average rainfall for this 3-month period is close to 7 inches [Alaska Environmental Information and Data Center (AEIDC), 1989 (as cited in U.S. Army Garrison, Alaska, 1994)].

The prevailing winds in the Fort Richardson area are from the south, although northerly winds may occur between September and April as a result of shallow cold air masses from the north that displace the less dense southerly flow. However, even during this period, the prevailing wind direction at the top of the nearby mountains is still from the south. Temperature inversions, which contribute to the buildup of air pollutants, occur in the Fort Richardson area about 60 percent of the time; and are accompanied by low wind velocities. Mean wind speeds in the area ranging from 2.6 to 3.7 meters per second are common (USATHAMA 1983).

1.2 Previous Removal Actions

OHM began a removal action in 1993, but work was halted when CAISs in metal pigs and other materials related to chemical warfare training activities were unearthed. The CRREL performed a geophysical survey in early 1994, and OHM completed the removal action in October 1994.

Geophysical surveys by ESE in 1990 and CRREL in 1994 were conducted to help locate disposal areas within the PRDA. The surveys identified significant anomalies consistent with trenches and buried waste in four areas at the PRDA. Two of these areas (Areas A-3 and A-4) showed the greatest evidence of buried waste and trenching including possible stacked canisters or cylinders. These areas were selected for further investigation and removal actions, which were conducted in 1993 and 1994. Figure 1-5 shows the results of the geophysical survey conducted by CRREL in 1994 with outlines of the areas excavated during the 1993 and 1994 removal actions at the PRDA site.

Soils excavated from Areas A-3 and A-4 were sampled. After buried debris was removed, soil sampling was performed on a grid pattern on the bottom and walls of the excavations to confirm that soils exceeding the removal action levels had been removed. Soils were excavated to a maximum depth of 14 feet, where water was encountered.
Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 28 of 40

Soils that met the removal action levels (see the following first bullet) were mixed with borrow soil and returned to the excavations. No additional soil cover was added to Areas A-3 and A-4. Soils that exceeded the action levels were stockpiled southeast of the site on Barrs Boulevard in lined, plastic-covered piles surrounded by berms. The stockpile area is currently fenced. Rocks that were separated from the soil were also stored in the same fenced stockpile area.

Following the removal action completed in October 1994, the current condition of the PRDA can be summarized as follows:

- Trench Areas A-3 and A-4 have been excavated and backfilled with a
 mixture of soil from a borrow pit on the post and excavated soil that meets
 the following action levels for three chlorinated solvents: 600 mg/kg
 thichloroethylene, 100 mg/kg perchloroethylene, and 30 mg/kg
 tetrachloroethane. Various types of buried waste were removed and
 either detonated, disposed, or stored in an Army bunker for later disposal.
- Soils exceeding the above action levels are stockpiled southeast of the main disposal area. The stockpiles are lined, covered, bermed, and fenced and will be remediated under a separate contract.
- Stockpiled rocks were washed in early summer 1995 under an existing contract between OHM and the Rapid Response section of the Corps of Engineers, Omaha.
- Areas A-1 and A-2 have been fenced and covered with a total of approximately 3 foot of soil. These areas have not been excavated. Soil boring samples revealed low levels of solvents.

- Eleven monitoring wells exist at the site. Seven wells are screened in the upper water-bearing zone (MW-2, -3, -4, -5, -8, -10, and -11), and four are screened in the deep fractured bedrock aquifer (MW-1, -6, -7, and -9). Both water-bearing zones contain chlorinated solvents.
- The wetlands area has not been investigated, with the exception of a geophysical survey that revealed the presence of small metallic objects.

1.3 Source, Nature, and Extent of Contamination

/

This section summarizes the available information about the location, type, and attributes of the contaminants present or potentially present at the site, as well as identifies the population that potentially could be affected.

1.3.1 Location of the Hazardous Substances, Pollutants, or Contaminants. The CAIS items recovered from the PRDA site are presently stored in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), located in the northern portion of Ammunition Storage Area A. Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) consists of an Army standard earth-covered semicircular arch steel magazine. The building is constructed of corrugated steel plates bolted together and attached to a reinforced concrete foundation (figure 1-12). The steel layer is covered by a 6-inch sand filter layer and by a minimum 2-foot thick earthen cover.

The floor of the building is made of a smooth concrete slab that drains toward the sides and the front of the building. Two drainage gutters run the length of the building, one on each side. Each of these gutters is designed to discharge to the outside of the building. To reduce the possibility of discharges to the outside of the building, the gutters or outlets are filled with adsorbent material.

ł

i i

1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 30 of 40





The interior dimensions of the building are approximately 26.5 foot wide by 60 foot long, and 13 foot high at the highest point. The building has approximately 1,060 square foot of available storage space. Presently, the building is used to store only the CAIS items removed from the PRDA site.

Access to Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) is by means of a double door constructed with a steel plate and equipped with double locks. The building is equipped with a passive ventilation system consisting of vents located on the front, near the door, and a screened ventilation stack located at the rear end of the building. The building is also equipped with an intrusion detection system that alarms in the event of unauthorized entry.

1.3.2 Hazardous Substances, Pollutants, or Contaminants Present at the Site.

During the Phase I Removal Action, several small empty amber jars (at least 20) were found during the excavation of Trench A. The jars had legible print on the outside which read "HD - TOXIC GAS SET M1." Specification sheets for M1 pigs were also found. Two pigs containing CAIS were subsequently found in Trench B (USACENPD, December 1994). Analysis of samples collected from the soil excavated from Trenches A and B during the Phase I Removal Action confirmed the presence of adamsite (DM) at the site (USACENPD, 1994b).

During the Phase II Removal Action, nine full or partially full glass bottles labeled "HD- TOXIC GAS SET M1;" one glass vial with a stopper (no comment as to whether it was empty or full); one amber bottle, 8-inches tall and 3-inches in diameter; one amber bottle, 24-ounce volume, with a small amount of clear liquid; five empty, unmarked, clear bottles, and various pigs (six empty and four full) were recovered from the PRDA site (USACENPD, 1994b).

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 32 of 40

Soil samples collected during the Phase II Removal Action were analyzed for HD, 1,4-dithiane, 1,4-thioxane, and lewisite. None of these compounds were detected (USACENPD, 1994b).

The results of an inventory of Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), where the CAIS items are presently stored, listed the following items (Briefing, ND):

- a. Seven single round containers (SRCs), each holding one intact pig. One of the SRCs also contained an empty bottle marked CN (tearing agent), but this bottle was subsequently removed from the SRC, decontaminated, and repackaged in one of three laboratory sample containers (LSCs) also in storage at the bunker. Moreover, one of the SRCs also contained a damp piece of cloth; this piece of cloth was removed, decontaminated, and repackaged in an 85-gallon drum, which was subsequently sent offsite for disposal.
- Three LSCs, one containing five 3.5-ounce empty mustard bottles, one containing three empty 3.5-ounce mustard bottles, and one empty. The empty CN bottle removed from the SRC was repackaged in the LSC containing the five empty 3.5-ounce mustard bottles.
- c. Two metal buckets, one containing fifteen empty mustard bottles, and the other one empty, which was used to decontaminate the damp cloth removed from the SRC. All of the mustard bottles were decontaminated and tested for the presence of mustard. The contents of these two buckets were repackaged in an 85-gallon drum and sent offsite for disposal.

The description of the contents of a K941 CAIS (Army designation M1) indicates that each set consists of 24 glass bottles, 4.0 ounces in volume, typically filled with

3.5 ounces Levinstein mustard (H or HS) or distilled mustard (HD). The bottles are round, have a screw top, and are marked with heat-resistant paint that reads "H-," "HS-," or "HD-," followed by the words "TOXIC GAS SET M1" (PMCD, 1995).

The description provided by OHM of the items recovered during the Phase I and II removal action seems to suggest that the CAIS items recovered from the PRDA site are K941 sets. However, the presence of DM in soil samples collected from the PRDA site, and the presence of a bottle of tear agent chloroacetophenone (CN) in the list of items inventoried at Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), seems to suggest that either K941 is not the CAIS recovered at the PRDA site or there may have also been other configurations of CAIS present at the site.

Based on the presence of DM in soil samples collected during the Phase I Removal Action, and the presence of an empty bottle marked CN among the items inventoried in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), another possibility is the K955 CAIS. According to the description of the K955 CAIS (PMCD, 1995), each K955 CAIS consists of seven 4.0-ounce glass bottles. Four of these glass bottles contain 90 cubic centimeters of activated charcoal, each, on which 25 milliliters of agent is adsorbed. Of these four glass bottles, two contain mustard (HD), one contains Lewisite (L or M-1), and one contains chloropicrin (PS). Of the three bottles remaining in the K955 CAIS, one contains 6 grams of triphosgene, a simulant of phosgene (CG); one contains 15 grams of CN; and one contains 15 grams of DM.

However, according to the draft EA/FONSI (USACENPD, 1994a), the CAIS items discovered at the PRDA site reportedly consisted of K951s. According to the description for the K951 CAIS (PMCD, 1995), this CAIS configuration consists of 48 Pyrex[™], flame sealed ampules; 12 containing a 5 percent solution of mustard agent (H) in chloroform, 12 containing a 5 percent solution of L in chloroform, 12 containing a 50 percent solution of PS in chloroform, and 12 containing neat CG. Each ampule contains approximately 40 milliliters of the corresponding solution.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 34 of 40

The lack of a detailed inventory of the CAIS items recovered from the PRDA site, and the apparent discrepancies in the available information, as previously discussed, make it reasonable to conclude that any or all of the three possible CAIS configurations could be in storage in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) at Fort Richardson. Table 1-1 provides a brief summary description of each of the three CAIS configurations thought to be in storage. Detailed descriptions of these CAIS can be found in appendix B.

1.3.3 Physical and Chemical Attributes of the Hazardous Substances, Pollutants, or Contaminants Estimated to Be Present at the Site. Table 1-2 provides the physical and chemical attributes of the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants suspected to be in the CAISs present at the site. The CAISs are packed in pigs, cylindrical carbon steel containers with one sealed (welded) end and the other end with a flange where a carbon steel cap is bolted in place to seal the pig shut. Since these pigs had been buried for a number of years, their condition is not known. Therefore, the pigs are presently overpacked in SRCs. SRCs are carbon steel, single-tip containers specifically designed to store chemical munitions and to meet the minimum general packaging criteria for transportation required by the Department of Transportation (DOT). The SRCs come in various sizes. The pigs at Fort Richardson are overpacked in SRCXXs that have a volumetric capacity of about 0.9 cubic meters (23 gallons). Table 1-3 provides general toxicological data for the chemicals potentially present at the site.

1.3.4 Target Populations Potentially Affected by the Site. Because of the low volume of material in the ampules, an exposure would be limited to a short, one-time occurrence. Since CAISs were used to train military personnel in the detection of CWM, it is assumed that exposure to the concentrations of CWM agents in CAIS would not result in acute or chronic effects. At most, exposures could result in irritation of the skin and eyes.

Chemical	CAIS Set K941	CAIS Set K951/K952	CAIS Set K955
Mustard (H, HS or HD)	24 bottles, 3.5 oz each pure (neat) mustard	12 ampules with 2 mL in 38 mL chloroform solution (5% concentration)	2 bottles, with 25 mL adsorbed in 90 cc of charcoal each
Lewisite (L)		12 ampules with 2 mL in 38 mL chloroform (5% concentration)	1 bottle, with 25 mL adsorbed in 90 cc of charcoal
Chloropicrin (PS)		12 ampules with 20 mL in 20 mL chloroform (50% concentration)	1 bottle, with 25 mL adsorbed in 90 cc of charcoal
Phosgene (CG)		12 ampules with 40 mL [pure (neat) phosgene]	
Triphosgene			1 bottle, 6 grams
Chloroacetophenone (CN)			1 bottle, 15 grams
Adamsite (DM)			1 bottle, 15 grams

Table 1-1. CAIS Configurations Suspected to be at Fort Richardson

⁻ Notes:

,

CAIS = chemical agent identification set mL = milliliters oz = ounce

Source: Chemical Agent Identification Sets Information Package, PMCD, 1995.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 36 of 40

Table 1-2. Selected Chemical and Physical Properties of CAIS Contents

Agent	Vapor Density (Referenced to Air)	Freezing Point (°C)	Boiling Point (°C)	Hydrolysis Rate	Persistence	Odor	Solubility in Water
Sulłur Mustard (HD)	5.5	13 to 14	215 to 217	97% complete in 27 min. at ambient temperature	Long - 1.5 - several days to years	Garlic	1 g/L.
Levinstein mustard (H)	5.4	10 to 15	217	Very rapid Long		Garlic	Slightly soluble
Lewisite (L)	7.2	-44.7	169.8	Rapid	Short	Geraniums	0.05 g/L
Chloropicrin (PS)	5.7	-64	112				0.18 g/ 100g
Phosgene (CG)	1.38 g/mL	-118	7.6	Complete in <20 seconds. Hampered by low solubility.	Short	Rotting fruit or hay	0.3 g/L
Chloroac e tophenone (CN)	5.3	56.5	247	Slow	Hours and days	Apple blossoms, irritating	Insoluble
Adamsite (DM)	Forms little vapor	195	41 0	Slow	Short	Odorless	Insoluble
Chloroform	4.13	-63.5	61	Rapid	Short	Ether-like	Insoluble

Notes:

~

•

~

CAIS = chemical agent identification set g/L = grams per liter

g/mL = grams per milliliter

Source: Chemical Agent Identification Sets Information Package, PMCD 1995.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev.: 0 Dale: May 1997 Page: 37 of 40

4

ì

Chemical	Type of Agent	Primary Target Organs	Acute Effects		
Chemical Warfare Materiel:				Chronic Enects	
Sulfur mustard	Blister agent (vesicant)	Acute: skin, eyes; Chronic: lungs, hematopoietic system	Skin LD50 - 100 mg/kg; oral LD ₅₀ - 0.7 mg/kg; Odor threshold - 0.0006 mg/m ³ ; effects include skin penetration, swelling, reddening; inflammation of conjunctiva and cornea; Systemic effects include bronchitis, diarrhea, apathy; near toxic levels cause damage to bone marrow	Lung impairment, cancer of the mouth, throat, skin, respiratory tract and leukemia; may cause birth defects	
Lewisite	Blister agent (vesicant)	Acute: skin, eyes; Chronic: lungs	Inhalation LC ₅₀ - 1,200 to 1,500 mg min/m ³ ; severe damage to eves; blistering, burning of skin	Chronic lung impairment; suspected human carcinogen	
Hazardous Chemicals:					
Phosgene	Choking agent	Acute: lungs, mucous membrane, skin, eyes Chronic: same	Inhalation LC ₅₀ - 3,200 mg/m ³ ; Odor Ihreshold - 0.5 ppm; 2 ppm is immediately dangerous, causing respiratory failure; skin contact results in burns; conjunctivitis		
Chloropicrin	Tear Agent (lacrimator)	Acute: eyes, respiratory system; Chronic: pułmonary system	Odor threshold - 0.0073 mg/L (1.1 ppm); 0.3 ppm for few seconds result in eye, skin irritation; 15 ppm intolerable due to irritation effects; 120 ppm for 30 minutes could result in death from pulmonary edema	Increased susceptibility to subsequent exposures	

Table 1-3. Toxicological Data of the Chemicals Potentially Present at the Site

 $\left(\right)$

Chemical	Primary Targ Type of Agent Organs		Acute Effects	Chronic Effects	
Hazardous Chemicals (Con	tinued):				
Chloroacetophenone	Tear Agent (lacrimator)	Acute - eyes, skin, lung; Chronic - respiratory system	High concentrations result in conjunctivitis and corneal damage; low concentrations result in irritation of eyes and upper respiratory system	No reported effects	
Adamsite	Vomiting Agent (sternutators)	Acute: respiratory system, eyesInhalation LCs0 - 11,000 mg/m³; causes sneezing and nasal pain, coughing, nausea at concentrations as low as 0.75 mg/m³; vomiting		Dermatitis. Little indication of other cumulative toxic effects due to repeated exposures. Tolerance builds over time.	
Chloroform	N/A	Acute: eyes, skin, lungs; Chronic: respiratory system	Headaches, dizziness and stupor, nausea and vomiting. Severe overexposure may cause muscular incoordination, unconsciousness and death. LD ₅₀ oral -908 mg/kg LC ₅₀ inhalation - 28 g/m ³	Headache, mental confusion, loss of balance, dermatitis.	

Table 1-3. Toxicological Data of the Chemicals Potentially Present at the Site (Continued)

*

.

Notes:

LC ₅₀	=	Lethal Concentration 50%
LD ₅₀	=	Lethal Dose 50%
OSHA	=	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	=	permissible exposure limits

Source: Chemical Agent Identification Sets Information Package, PMCD 1995.

Most likely targets to be affected in the event of a release are fauna in the general area of the release and any humans (workers) close enough to the area to inhale vapors and gases resulting from a release. Given the small amount of material in storage, groundwater and surface water contamination would be expected to be below detection limits. Soil (or concrete) contamination would be limited to the immediate area of the release.

1.4 Analytical Data

Chemical analyses have not been performed to characterize the contents of the pigs presently stored in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15). Manufacturer's specifications and generator knowledge have been used to estimate the contents of the pigs.

1.5 Streamline Risk Evaluation

In general, long-term threats to the general public and ecological receptors would result from continuous releases of hazardous substances over time, resulting in downgradient or down-wind concentrations that are potentially hazardous. Because of the low volume of chemicals in the CAIS being stored at Fort Richardson, a CAIS cannot act as a continuous source term for contaminant fluxes via air or groundwater to offsite public receptors. For this reason, dispersion modeling or other fate and transport modeling is not warranted.

Exposures to CAIS materials would be limited to short, one-time exposures to nearby receptors, presumably workers associated with activities at Fort Richardson. In order to understand the potential toxic effects associated with a one-time exposure, it is necessary to know the concentration of the chemicals in the CAIS bottles and ampules since the health effects associated with exposure to a chemical are related to the dose, or delivered concentration, of the chemical. However, since no analytical data are available to confirm this, it is necessary to make assumptions about the configuration

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 40 of 40

and concentrations of the different chemicals in the ampules based on available information. Table 1-1 summarizes potential configuration and concentration of the different chemicals in the ampules.

Currently, the USEPA has not identified dose-response data and toxicity factors for *quantifying* the risk of subchronic or chronic toxic effects or carcinogenic effects for any of these materials. Dose-response data are available from which some regulatory levels and action levels have been established, such as Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) permissible exposure limits (PELs) and Department of Defense (DoD) airborne exposure limits.

Based on the information presented in table 1-2, concentrations of the chemicals in the bottles and ampules are in the range of 5 to 100 percent. Table 1-3 presents toxicity data for CAIS materials. Compared to an available dose-response data and available human median lethal dose (LD_{50}) concentrations, the concentrations of the chemicals in the CAIS items are high enough to cause lethal effects if exposures were to occur. However, because the volume of the chemicals is so small, it is not certain that the CAIS, upon breakage, could act as a contaminant source long enough to result in a lethal dose to a receptor. More likely, the exposure would result in acute toxic effects, as listed in table 1-1.

SECTION 2

IDENTIFICATION OF REMOVAL ACTION OBJECTIVES

This section discusses the scope of the removal action alternatives to be evaluated in this report, within the context of CERCLA's statutory limitations for such actions.

2.1 Statutory Limits on Removal Actions

Unless necessary to mitigate an emergency, or in cases where there is an immediate risk to human health or welfare or the environment, and response cannot otherwise be provided in a timely manner, CERCLA imposes a statutory limitation on superfund-financed removal actions of 12 months or \$2 million [42 United States Code Annotated (USCA) 9604 (c)]. Although these limits do not appear to strictly apply to non-superfund-financed removal actions performed by other Federal agencies, the USEPA has determined that defacto compliance is still necessary since Congress intended the statutory time and dollar limits to signal the end point of the removal authority (53 FR 51396). Therefore, unless a statutory exemption can be invoked, the removal action activities must cease when the 12 months, \$2 million statutory limits are reached, at which time any additional activities must meet the applicable remedial action requirements in the NCP (53 FR 51396).

The removal action for the treatment and disposal of the CAIS recovered from the PRDA site, however, would be carried out as an interim response action (IRA) pursuant to the CERCLA FFA for Fort Richardson, as part of the remedial activities for the PRDA site. Therefore, pursuant to 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 300.415 (b)(5)(ii), the removal action would be exempted from the 12 month, \$2 million statutory limits.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 2, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 4

2.2 Scope of Removal Action

The scope of the action to be performed is to treat and dispose of the CAIS items in a safe manner that protects the environment and the health of the public. Specific removal action objectives include:

- Remove the containers of CAIS items presently in storage in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15)
- Treat any hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items, as necessary, in order to reduce the likelihood of human, animal, or food chain exposure
- Appropriately treat and/or dispose of any residues resulting from such treatment.

2.3 Schedule of Removal Action Activities

General schedule for removal activities will be dependent on the alternative chosen. The schedule will include both the start and completion time for the non-time-critical removal action, as well as the schedules for public meetings and public comment period on the EE/CA. The response activity itself is expected to take less than 3 months, once initiated. All CAIS-related response activities would be completed prior to final remediation of the PRDA site at Fort Richardson.

An anticipated schedule would consist of a general, informational public meeting in Spring 1997, to inform the public that this response action is being considered. The EE/CA is scheduled to be submitted shortly thereafter and will be followed by another public meeting held for the express purpose of discussing the EE/CA contents. A

notice of availability of the EE/CA and the administrative record file for public comment and inspection, respectively, along with a brief description of the contents of the EE/CA will also be published in a major local newspaper. A 30-day public comment period will ensue. After all public comments have been considered, a written response to significant comments received during the public comment period will be included in the administrative record file. An action memorandum or Record of Decision (ROD) will be prepared by the U.S. Army and USEPA Region X, in consultation with the State of Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation. Activity relating to this EE/CA must begin within 6 months of the signing of the action memorandum or ROD.

2.4 Planned Remedial Activities

The RI/FS for the PRDA site required by the CERCLA FFA for Fort Richardson is complete. The alternatives being evaluated address primarily the soil and groundwater contamination with volatile organic compounds, and include various soil vacuum extraction technologies and groundwater pump and treatment systems (USACENPD, 1995a). The remediation of the soil stockpiles resulting from the Phase II removal action conducted by OHM in 1994 will consist of treatment by low-temperature thermal desorption, and will take place sometime during the Summer of 1997 (Gardner, 1996a). A draft final ROD for the final remediation of the PRDA site is expected by Summer 1997 (Warnock, 1997).

•

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 2, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 4

4

-

٠

*•**

(This page intentionally left blank.)

SECTION 3 IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF REMOVAL ACTION ALTERNATIVES

This section identifies four alternatives and provides descriptive narrative on each alternative. The four alternatives are: (1) no action, (2) onsite treatment of CWM with the Army's Rapid Response System (RRS) with subsequent offsite final treatment (incineration)/disposal (3) onsite repackaging using the RRS with subsequent final treatment (incineration) at an offsite facility, and (4) offsite shipment to a DoD facility for treatment of CWM with the RRS with subsequent shipment for final offsite treatment (incineration)/disposal. The Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) and other to-be-considered (TBC) requirements evaluated as part of this analysis of alternatives are presented in appendix C. The four alternatives are described in detail in the following paragraphs.

3.1 Alternative 1: No Action

Under this alternative, no action would be taken and the recovered CAIS items would remain in storage in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15), pending the final selection of remedy for the PRDA site (Operable Unit B). This alternative would require that alternatives for the treatment and disposal of the CAIS items in storage at Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) be developed sometime in the future.

3.1.1 Effectiveness. Overall protection of human health and the environment. Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) provides adequate protection for the storage of the CAIS items. The CAIS items are properly overpacked in containers that are compatible with

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 36

the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants contained in them, and the containers ensure no detectable emissions when properly closed. The building provides for adequate containment of any liquid releases, and provides effective protection against the elements. However, the building would not prevent, although it would mitigate, the escape to the atmosphere of gases and vapors resulting from a liquid spill. Building 55228 is not located within 200 feet of a fault, nor is it located within a 100-year floodplain.

Compliance with ARARs, and other criteria, advisories, and guidance. CAIS items have been in storage in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) since October 1993 and would remain in storage until the final remedial action is implemented for the PRDA site (Operable Unit B). This continuing storage does not comply with the RCRA storage requirements in 40 CFR 268.50, which authorizes the storage of hazardous waste "solely for the purpose of accumulation of such quantities of hazardous waste as are necessary to facilitate proper recovery, treatment, or disposal."

Long-term effectiveness and permanence. Since storage of the CAIS items in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) would only be an interim measure that would continue only until the final remedial action is implemented for the PRDA site (Operable Unit B), it is not required to meet CERCLA's requirements for long-term effectiveness and permanence. However, the final remedial action alternative selected for the PRDA site would still have to address the criteria for long-term effectiveness and permanence with respect to the remediation/disposal of the CAIS items.

Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment. This alternative would not involve any treatment. It relies on containment and institutional controls as a way to reduce the mobility of the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants of concern.

Short-term effectiveness. Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and the institutional controls currently in place for the storage of the CAIS items would adequately protect the human health and the environment until the final remedial action for the PRDA site is implemented.

3.1.2 Implementability. This alternative would not change any of the current operations at Building 55228 (Bunker D-15). However, the United Nations-sponsored Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC) signed by the U.S. in 1993, and just ratified by the Senate, requires the destruction of the CAIS items within 10 years after the original recovery.

3.1.3 Cost. The direct capital costs for continuing storage of the CAIS at Fort Richardson amount to approximately \$300 per day. Given the open ended nature of this alternative, no present-worth cost estimate could be developed. However, this alternative provides only a temporary measure, and would require that a permanent remedy, presumably different from the other remedial alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA, be developed sometime in the future. At the present time, there is no basis, to believe such an alternative could be developed in the near future that would provide such significant cost savings to justify delaying the implementation of any of the other alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA. Therefore, it is estimated that implementing this No Action alternative would only increase the final costs for remediating the site, by delaying the inevitable implementation of any one of the other alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA.

3.2 Alternative 2: Onsite Treatment of CWM Items and Offsite Treatment/Disposal of Associated Hazardous Substances

This alternative would involve onsite treatment of CAIS items containing CWM to generate treatment residues with reduced toxicity for safer handling, transport, and

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 36

ultimate disposal. It also would involve offsite commercial treatment/disposal of CWM treatment residues, and offsite commercial treatment/disposal of other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants.

This alternative would involve the use of the Army's RRS, which is a mobile platform for handling CAIS items under proper engineering controls, that is presently being tested by the Army at Deseret Chemical Depot (DCD) in Utah. The RRS is comprised of two trailers: an operations trailer and a utility trailer. The CAIS items are handled in the RRS operations trailer (figure 3-1).

In the RRS trailer, engineering controls are provided by a negative pressure glovebox system that is ventilated to a carbon filter system to control toxic emissions. Within the glovebox, there is an unpack station that provides sufficient space to unpack and handle the CAIS items; a fiber optic probe for a Raman spectrophotometer; racks to facilitate the sorting of the CAIS items; a 1-gallon reactor to treat those CAIS items containing chemical warfare agent; and a waste containerization system that accommodates two 30-gallon drums to collect the waste generated during the operations. The RRS operations trailer is also equipped with a loading system to facilitate the loading of the CAIS item overpacks into the glovebox; air monitoring equipment to monitor the operations; a Raman spectrophotometer to facilitate the segregation of the CAIS items based on their contents; uninterruptible power supply to prevent the loss of engineering controls and critical data in the event of power failure; and environmental controls to ensure proper and comfortable operating temperatures and humidity for operators and equipment, respectively. A detailed description of the engineering features of the RRS glovebox and air monitoring system are provided in appendix D.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAtS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 5 of 36

,



Figure 3-1. RRS Operations Trailer

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 6 of 36

The utility trailer contains two diesel powered generators (one primary and one backup) to supply the RRS with all necessary electrical power, although the RRS can also operate from available commercial power. The utility trailer also houses a storage refrigerator to store treatment reagents, analytical calibration standards, and environmental samples, as required.

The RRS is supported by a Real-Time Analytical Platform (RTAP), a separate mobile laboratory that supports the operation of the necessary air monitoring equipment within the RRS operations trailer. The RTAP is equipped with a gas chromatograph (GC) for the analysis of air samples collected in sorbent tubes, if required. Depot Area Air Monitoring System (DAAMS) sorbent tubes are used within the RRS operations trailer to collect ambient air samples. These samples are then analyzed in the RTAP if there is a need to confirm an alarm from a near real-time air monitoring device or to establish a historical background profile of the operations.

The RRS operations trailer, the utility trailer, and the RTAP would be set up in Building 55295, just outside of Ammunition Storage Area A (figure 3-2). Building 55295 is a Butler-type building that houses the small round ammunition deactivation furnace at one end (figure 3-3). The furnace occupies approximately one-third of the building. No ammunition disposal activities would be undertaken during RRS operation. The remainder of the building, which houses empty shell casings, is basically an open structure with a concrete floor sloping to a french drain. There is a 3-inch dike surrounding the entire concrete area of the building.

Building 55295 is surrounded by a gravel perimeter between 18 and 36 feet in width. A chain-link fence with a concertina-wire top surrounds the gravel area. There is only one access gate which is kept locked. The area outside the Building 55295 perimeter is tree-covered, and Ammunition Storage Area A is the closest location for personnel.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 7 of 36



Figure 3-2. Location of Building 55295 Relative to Building 55228 (Bunker D-15)

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 8 of 36

,

ù



.

.....

Figure 3-3. Ammunition Furnace Facility Structural Drawing

Ν

κ.

A railroad track runs within 100 yards of the facility; however, this track is seldom used. No personnel work is performed near Building 55295, where the RRS would be housed, unless the ammunition deactivation furnace is operating. When the furnace is operating, there are approximately four personnel operating the furnace. Building 55295 is not located within 200 feet of a fault nor is it located within a 100-year floodplain.

A waste staging area would be set up within Building 55295 to temporarily store the wastes generated during the RRS operations before they are shipped offsite for treatment/disposal. This staging area would have secondary containment formed from polyethylene sheeting wrapped around structural material to form a dike. Plywood ramps would be used, if needed, to facilitate the movement of waste drums into the staging area over the dike wall. Different diked areas would be used to separate containers holding incompatible materials.

Under Alternative 2, the SRCs would be transported by pickup truck, one at a time, from Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) to Building 55295. The pickup truck would be escorted by security personnel in a second vehicle. Once the SRC arrives at Building 55295, it would be transported inside the building by the pickup truck and loaded onto a transport cart at the RRS operations trailer loading platform, using a jib crane. The SRC would then be moved into the RRS glovebox airlock, where it would then proceed to the unpack station. There, the SRC would be opened and the SRC would be removed from the glovebox, through the airlock. Should there be any evidence that the pig has leaked material into the SRC before the SRC is removed from the glovebox, it would be decontaminated with either a 5-percent solution of sodium hypochlorite in water or with a freshly made solution of 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DCDMH) in a chloroform/t-butyl alcohol/water solvent. Once the SRC is removed from the glovebox, the pig would be opened using a pig cutter, an industrial cutter, or manual tools to unbolt the end cap of the pig. The CAIS items would then be removed from the pig.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 10 of 36

Some CAIS items may be found packaged inside cardboard tubes or metal cans. The tubes or cans may or may not be contained within the metal pigs. Except for the metal pigs (or the pig parts), this material could be placed into the waste drum in the unpack station waste containment system compartment. The metal pigs (or pig parts) could be decontaminated with 5 percent sodium hypochlorite or the chloroform/t-butyl alcohol/water/DCDMH decontamination solution before being removed from the glovebox, through the airlock. Furthermore, should there be any evidence of leaks or broken CWM CAIS items within the pig, the packaging material would be decontaminated before being placed into the waste drum. The dunnage would be decontaminated only in those cases where it is believed to be contaminated with chemical agent.

The decontaminated pigs (or pig parts) removed from the glovebox would be accumulated in 30-gallon drums outside the RRS operations trailer. The decontaminated pigs (or pig parts) may be shipped to a RCRA Subtitle D landfill for disposal as nonhazardous debris.

After the CAIS items have been removed from their packaging, they would be segregated, by contents, using either visual markings on the CAIS items themselves or by non-invasive characterization with the Raman spectrophotometer, if there are no distinguishable markings. Those CAIS items containing chemical agent would then be transferred to the neutralization station. At the neutralization station, they would be temporarily stored in the rack (sorted by contents) before being treated in the 1-gallon reactor. Those CAIS items that do not contain chemical agent would be kept in the holding rack at the unpack station until enough volume has been accumulated to properly repackage them into laboratory packs for shipment offsite to an approved hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) for final treatment and ultimate disposal.

A discussion of the various chemistries is provided in appendix E. The reactions are considered complete when the concentration of chemical agent in the reaction products (treatment residues) is less than 50 milligrams per liter. This is the concentration at which the Army has determined that the toxicity of the chemical agent has been sufficiently reduced to allow for the treatment residues to be safely transported by commercial carrier to an approved hazardous waste TSDF for further treatment and ultimate disposal. The studies to validate the chemistry of the reaction processes, as well as the toxicological studies to support the established treatment performance goal, are expected to be completed in 1997, prior to mobilizing the RRS to Fort Richardson.

To begin the reaction process, the corresponding CAIS items containing chemical agent would be loaded into the reactor in their respective glass containers, the treatment reagents would then be added, the lid sealed, and the reactor pressure release valve closed. The reactor keeper ring is designed to hold the crushing mechanism in place until the operator is ready to initiate the reaction. When ready, the operator releases the keeper ring lock and proceeds to exert pressure on the reactor crushing mechanism to break the CAIS glass containers in the reactor. Once the glass containers are broken, the operator then would proceed to agitate the reactor mixture for at least 15 minutes by turning the reactor crushing mechanism.

When at least 15 minutes have passed, the operator would open the reactor and transfer the contents of the reactor (including the pieces of glass) into the liquid waste drum located in the waste containerization system compartment, underneath the neutralization station.

The treatment of the CAIS items containing chemical agent would be carried out in a manner that optimizes the management of the liquid waste drums. Except for the charcoal and charcoal "L" processes, the treatment residues from the reactor processes cannot be mixed with each other. Therefore, only one reactor process would be carried

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 12 of 36

out until a liquid waste drum is full or until there is no more material to be treated by that process, as the circumstances require. In the case of the charcoal and the charcoal "L" processes, the two processes could be carried out consecutively and the treatment residues from both would be accumulated in the same drum until the drum is full or until there is no more material to be treated by either process.

Before the drum containing the liquid treatment residues is sealed and removed from the waste containerization system, a sample would be collected for analysis to confirm that the chemical agent concentration in the treatment residues is less than 50 milligrams per liter. Once the sample is collected, the drum would be sealed and transferred to the temporary waste staging area. If the analytical results show that the chemical agent concentration in a drum of liquid waste is above 50 milligrams per liter, the drum would be loaded again into the neutralization station waste containerization system compartment. There it would be opened, and additional treatment reagent would be added. Another sample would then be collected to confirm that the treatment concentration goal has been achieved. This process would be repeated, as necessary, until the chemical agent concentration in the treatment residues is less than 50 milligrams per liter.

In the case of CWM decontaminated dunnage, the concentration of chemical agent in the extract of a representative dunnage sample must be less than 50 milligrams per liter before the Army would consider the dunnage to be safe for transport, by commercial carrier, to a commercial RCRA Subtitle C facility for final treatment/disposal. Therefore, to confirm the effectiveness of the dunnage chemical agent decontamination before the dunnage waste drum is sealed and transferred to the temporary waste staging area, a representative dunnage sample would be collected. This sample would be collected either at the unpack station before the decontaminated dunnage is placed into the dunnage waste drum or from the dunnage waste drum before it is sealed and removed from the unpack station waste containerization system compartment. If the analytical

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 13 of 36

results show that the CWM concentration in the extract of the dunnage sample is above 50 milligrams per liter, the corresponding dunnage waste drum would be reloaded into the unpack station waste containerization system compartment. There, it would be opened, and decontamination solution would be added directly into the drum. Another dunnage sample would then be collected to confirm that the treatment concentration goal has been achieved. A sample of any free standing liquid would also be collected and analyzed to confirm that the chemical agent concentration in the liquid does not exceed 50 milligrams per liter. This process would be repeated, as necessary, until the chemical agent concentration in the extract of the dunnage sample and in any free standing liquid is less than 50 milligrams per liter.

The CAIS items containing industrial chemicals would be repackaged into laboratory packs according to compatibility and hazard class, in accordance with the appropriate DOT requirements. SRCs would be used to repackage those CAIS items containing phosgene, if needed. Once the CAIS items that do not contain CWM have been repackaged, they would be transferred to the temporary waste staging area.

The RRS is expected to process one SRC per day. During active treatment operations for CAIS containing chemical warfare agent, the carbon filters would be changed daily or if a breakthrough is detected between carbon beds, whichever occurs first. When treatment operations for CAIS containing chemical warfare agent are not actively taking place, the filters would not be replaced unless a breakthrough is detected. At the end of the CAIS operation, all hazardous wastes would be removed from the glovebox, and the equipment decontaminated. The amount and type of waste that would be expected to be generated by the RRS operations is provided in table 3-1.

Decontaminated pigs (or pig parts) would be appropriately disposed. Decontaminated personal protective equipment would be disposed as nonhazardous debris at an offsite RCRA Subtitle C or Subtitle D landfill. All other waste generated during the RRS

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 14 of 36

Table 3-1. Expected Wastes Generated During RRS Operations

for Alternative 2

Waste Stream	Unit/ Container	Quantity	Weight	Waste Type
Decontaminated pigs	30-gal drum	3	~405 lbs/ea	RCRA nonhazardous debris
Dunnage/packaging materials	30-gal drum	4	~ 50 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Chemical warfare agent treatment residues (RED, BLUE, and CHARCOAL/ CHARCOAL "L" processes)	30-gal drum	4	max. 250 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Liquid phosgene	SRC	1	max. 14 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Liquid chloropicrin	5-gal drum (lab pack)	1	max. 14 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Poison solids (PS in charcoal, triphosgene, CN, DM)	20-gal drum (lab pack)	1	max. 2 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Spent filters	Gaylord box (1 yd³)	16	~ 400 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Spent decontamination solution	55-gal d r um	2	~ 460 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Decontamination rinsate	55-gal drum	2	~460 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Decontaminated PPE	55-gal drum	2	~50 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous debris (unless thoroughly decontaminated, then nonhazardous)

Notes:

,

PPE = personal protective equipment RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RRS = Rapid Response System

operations would still be considered hazardous and would be sent to an offsite RCRA Subtitle C facility in the contiguous 48 states for incineration and ultimate disposal.

The wastes would be transported by ocean ship and cargo truck by a permitted hazardous waste transporter.

3.2.1 Effectiveness.

Overall protection of human health and the environment. Alternative 2 would remove the source of CWM and other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants from Fort Richardson, thus alleviating the potential for future exposures to human and ecological receptors. It is assumed that there would be no exposure to post-treatment residual materials and other hazardous materials at their final disposal destination. Alternative 2 would eliminate risks because it achieves overall protection by using existing treatment technologies, in addition to achieving complete destruction of the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants.

Compliance with ARARs, and other criteria, advisories, and guidance. Alternative 2 would comply with the ARARs listed in appendix C, as well as with Army criteria, advisories, and guidance specific to the management of CWM. Consistent with the RCRA requirements for use and management of containers, the CAIS items would be managed in the RRS glovebox, which is constructed of materials that are compatible with the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items.

Furthermore, the glovebox would also function as an enclosure vented through a closed vent system equipped with a carbon filter system, which would control any emissions. The glovebox would also provide adequate containment (engineering control) in the event of any liquid releases, and provide an effective protection against the elements. Moreover, the RRS operations would also comply with the RCRA facility siting

F...

ł

E.

requirements since Building 55295, where the RRS would be located, is not within 200 feet of a fault, nor is it located within a 100-year floodplain.

Packaging of the CWM treatment residues, non-CWM CAIS items, and other wastes generated during the RRS operations would be consistent with the requirements of the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (HMTA) (49 CFR 171-177). The appropriate RCRA hazardous waste identification, labeling, and manifesting requirements would also be implemented. The wastes generated from the RRS operations to be shipped offsite, would be sent only to a facility determined by the USEPA to be in compliance with the acceptability requirements of 40 CFR 300.440. Offsite activities must comply with all the substantive and administrative requirements of any laws that apply to the particular activities.

Long-term effectiveness and permanence. The only long-term risk associated with the CAIS material present at the site is the potential for an accidental one-time exposure to CWM and other hazardous materials. Alternative 2 would alleviate this risk by removing all the CAIS items from the site, by treating the CWM before offsite shipment, and by incinerating the CWM treatment residues as well as the other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items. This alternative would achieve long term effectiveness because all hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants are ultimately destroyed. Treatment residues from the detoxification/decontamination operation and the repackaged CAIS items would be classified as RCRA hazardous waste and would be further treated by incineration at a RCRA Subtitle C facility. Ash resulting from the final treatment (incineration at a TSDF) would be shipped to a RCRA Subtitle C landfill for final disposal. Nonhazardous debris generated during the RRS operations would be disposed of in a RCRA Subtitle D landfill.

Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment. This alternative would achieve a reduction in toxicity, mobility, and volume through treatment (that is, detoxification of the CWM followed by incineration of the CWM treatment residues as well as of the other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items). An initial increase in the volume of the waste would occur as a result of the detoxification of the CWM. However, this comes as a tradeoff to a reduction in toxicity to make it safer for transport.

Short-term effectiveness. Three types of potential short-term risks have been identified in the evaluation of Alternative 2:

- (1) Accidental exposures during handling and treatment at the RRS
- (2) Accidental exposure to treated material and industrial materials during shipment offsite
- (3) Transportation accidents.

Exposures to workers could occur during handling and treating of CAIS at the RRS. The following controls have been developed for the RRS to prevent short-term occupational exposures during treatment of CAIS items containing chemical agent:

- CAIS would be introduced into the RRS through an airlock.
- The three-station glovebox operates under negative pressure so that gases would not escape the glovebox.
- An air monitoring system will monitor air within crew working space and the air exiting the glovebox.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 18 of 36

- Air exiting the glovebox will pass through a carbon filter system.
- RRS crew members will be certified to perform RRS tasks.

In the unlikely event these systems fail, exposure would be limited to small volumes of CAIS material, likely resulting in eye, skin, and respiratory irritation. Workers are not likely to be exposed to substances above OSHA-permissible exposure limits. There exists a potential for dermal exposure to liquid chloroform during RRS operations if chloroform spills penetrate the butyl gloves in the glovebox. This exposure would be mitigated by use of 4H glove liners.

Workers could be exposed to treatment residuals. Residuals are specific to the RED, BLUE, CHARCOAL, and CHARCOAL "L" treatment processes. A description of the chemical makeup of the residuals is provided in appendix E. Only residual amounts of CWM and other hazardous constituents would be present in the treatment residuals; for example, less than 50 milligrams of sulfur mustard per liter of treatment residues following the RED and BLUE processes, or even less following the CHARCOAL process.

A second type of short term exposure that would be associated with Alternative 2 is risk of accidents during transport of chemical warfare agent treatment residues and other hazardous materials to the offsite commercial TSDF. The potential exists for occupational and public receptors exposure to post-treatment residuals during transportation if material escapes packaging. However, this potential has not been quantified. Nevertheless, because of the low volume and low presumed concentration of chemical warfare agent in CAIS items, exposures would likely result only in minor irritation of the skin and eyes. To mitigate this exposure, the stringent packaging, shipping, and transportation requirements of the HMTA and of the Army would be enforced. **3.2.2 Implementability.** The implementation of this alternative is technically feasible. The operation of the RRS glovebox system is based on basic engineering principles and proven technologies. The reactor treatment chemistry is being validated and is expected to be completed by early 1997. The RRS and the CWM treatment are expected to be field tested at the DCD in Utah during 1997. Furthermore, except for the offsite landfill facilities that would receive nonhazardous debris, the offsite facility or facilities that would receive waste generated from the RRS operations would need to be authorized by the USEPA as acceptable to receive CERCLA wastes, pursuant to 40 CFR 300.440. Several RCRA Subtitle C facilities have already been approved to receive CERCLA wastes. Furthermore, the implementation of this alternative would be consistent with the United Nations-sponsored CWC signed by the U.S. in 1993, and just ratified by the Senate, which requires the destruction of the CAIS items within 10 years of the original recovery.

3.2.3 Cost. The cost estimate for Alternative 2 reflects a level of accuracy that should be within the range of -30 percent to +50 percent of the final design cost estimate. The detailed cost estimate is presented in appendix F. The cost estimate is divided into three major cost categories: direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency. The direct capital costs include the costs for labor; equipment and materials; and travel, car rental, and per diem. The indirect capital costs include the costs for engineering and management (20 percent of the direct capital costs); and permits [not including RCRA or National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation], fees, and taxes (10 percent of the direct capital costs). A contingency (30 percent of the total capital costs) has been added to cover the costs associated with unforeseen circumstances,
Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 20 of 36

.

such as weather or administrative delays, and gaps in site characterization data. The summary of the costs for Alternative 2 is as follows:

Direct Capital Costs

Α.	Labor	\$456,832	
В.	Materials and Equipment	\$659,523	
C.	Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem	\$172,581	
тс	TAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		\$1,288,936

Indirect Capital Costs

7,787
8,894
<u>\$ 386,681</u>
\$1,675,617
<u>\$ 502,685</u>
\$2,178,302

These costs were estimated assuming that decontaminated pigs and PPE would be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle D (nonhazardous waste) landfill. Should the U.S. Army decide to send this waste to a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) landfill, this would result in an estimated cost increase of about \$1,690; well within the contingency allowance. It should be noted that utilities, building, support personnel, and so forth, have already been identified and are available at Fort Richardson.

3.3 Alternative 3: Offsite Treatment/Disposal

This alternative is essentially the same as Alternative 2, except that the CAIS items containing chemical warfare agent are not treated before shipment to an offsite RCRA Subtitle C facility for incineration and subsequent disposal. Under this alternative, the

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 21 of 36

CAIS items would be brought to the RRS operations trailer where they would be segregated and repackaged according to compatibility and hazard class, in accordance with the appropriate DOT requirements. Since treatment operations for CAIS containing chemical agent would not be taking place, two SRCs would be expected to be processed per day, and the carbon filters could be expected to require changing only twice during operations. The CAIS items that do not contain chemical warfare agent would be shipped offsite for treatment/disposal in the same manner as Alternative 2. CAIS items containing chemical warfare agent, however, would be overpacked in two SRCs and transported by military plane to the Army installation in the lower 48 states that is closest to the TSDF where the CAIS items containing chemical warfare agent would be incinerated. From the Army installation, the two SRCs would be transported by truck under military escort to the TSDF. Table 3-2 provides a list of the wastes that would be generated during the RRS operations for Alternative 3.

3.3.1 Effectiveness.

Overall protection of human health and the environment. Alternative 3 would remove the source of CWM and other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants from Fort Richardson, thus alleviating the potential for future exposure to human and ecological receptors. It is assumed that there would be no significant exposures to post-treatment residual materials and other hazardous materials at their final disposal destination. This alternative would eliminate risk because it achieves overall protection by using existing treatment technologies in addition to achieving complete destruction of the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants.

Compliance with ARARs, and other criteria, advisories, and guidance. Except for the chemical warfare agent transportation restrictions in 50 USCA 1512a(b), Alternative 3 would comply with the ARARs listed in appendix C, as well as with Army criteria,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 22 of 36

Table 3-2. Expected Wastes Generated During RRS Operations

	Unit/			
Waste Stream	Container	Quantity	Weight	Waste Type
Decontaminated pigs	30-gal drum	3	~405 lbs/ea	RCRA nonhazardous debris
Dunnage/packaging materials	30-gal drum	4	~ 50 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
CWM CAIS items	SRC	2	max. 14 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Liquid phosgene	SRC	1	max. 14 Ibs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Liquid chloropicrin	5-gal drum (lab pack)	1	max. 14 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Poison solids (PS in charcoal, triphosgene, CN, DM)	20-gal drum (lab pack)	1	max. 2 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Spent filters	Gaylord boxes (1 yd³)	4	- 400 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Spent decontamination solution	55-gal drum	2	~ 460 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Decontamination rinsate	55-gal drum	2	-460 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Decontaminated PPE	55-gal drum	1	– 50 lbs/ea	RCRA nonhazardous debris

for Alternative 3

Notes:

PPE = personal protective equipment

RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RRS = Rapid Response System

advisories, and guidance specific to the management of CWM. Consistent with the RCRA requirements for use and management of containers, the CAIS items would be managed in the RRS glovebox, which is constructed of materials that are compatible with the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items.

Furthermore, the glovebox would also function as an enclosure vented through a closed vent system equipped with a carbon filter system, which would control any emissions. The glovebox would also provide adequate containment in the event of any liquid releases, and provide an effective protection against the elements. Moreover, the RRS operations would also comply with the RCRA facility siting requirements since Bujlding 55295, where the RRS would be located, is not within 200 feet of a fault, nor is it located within a 100-year floodplain.

Packaging of the CAIS items, and other wastes generated during the RRS operations would be consistent with the requirements specified in 49 CFR 171-177. The appropriate RCRA hazardous waste identification, labeling, and manifesting requirements would also be implemented. The wastes generated from the RRS operations could only be sent to an offsite facility for which USEPA has determined that it meets the acceptability requirements in 40 CFR 300.440. All offsite activities would comply with all the substantive and administrative requirements of any laws that apply to the particular activities.

Long-term effectiveness and permanence. The only long-term risk associated with the CAIS material is the potential for an accidental one-time exposure to the CWM and other hazardous materials. Alternative 3 would alleviate this risk by removing the CAIS items from the site and incinerating them. Alternative 3 would achieve long-term effectiveness because all hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items are ultimately destroyed through treatment (that is, by incineration). Ash resulting from the treatment would be shipped to a RCRA Subtitle C landfill for final disposal. Nonhazardous debris generated during the RRS operations would be disposed of in a RCRA Subtitle D landfill.

Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment. This alternative would achieve reduction in toxicity, mobility, and volume through treatment (that is,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 24 of 36

z

incineration of the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items).

Short-term effectiveness. Three types of potential short-term risks have been identified in the evaluation of Alternative 3:

- (1) Accidental exposure during handling at the RRS
- (2) Accidental exposure to CWM or other industrial materials during shipment offsite
- (3) Transportation accidents.

Occupational exposures to workers could occur during handling of CAIS at the RRS. The following controls have been developed for the RRS to prevent short-term occupational exposures during repackaging of CWM:

- CAIS would be introduced into the RRS through an airlock.
- The three-station glovebox operates under negative pressure so that gases would not escape the glovebox.
- An air monitoring system will monitor air within crew working space and air exiting the glovebox.
- Air exiting the glovebox will pass through a carbon filter system.
- RRS crew members will be certified to perform RRS tasks.

Since CAIS items were used to train military personnel in the detection of CWM, it is assumed that exposure to the concentrations of CWM in CAIS would not result in a lethal, acute or chronic dose to the receptor. Exposure could result in irritation of the skin and eyes. Workers are not likely to be exposed to any substances above OSHA permissible exposure limits. There exists a potential for dermal exposure to liquid chloroform during RRS operations if chloroform spills penetrate the butyl gloves in the glovebox. This exposure would be mitigated by use of 4H glove liners.

A second type of short term exposure that would be associated with Alternative 3 is risk of transportation accidents during transport of CWM and other hazardous materials to the offsite location. Appendix G summarizes the potential for accidents during transportation of the CWM. Regardless of the assumptions used to estimate the risk, it is estimated that no accidents would occur during such transport.

The potential exists for exposure to occupational and public receptors during transportation if material escapes packaging. This potential has not been quantified. However, because of the low volume and low presumed concentration of CWM, exposures would likely result only in irritation of the skin and eyes. To mitigate this exposure, the stringent packaging, shipping, and transportation requirements of the HMTA and the Army would be enforced.

3.3.2 Implementability. The implementation of Alternative 3 would be technically feasible. The operation of the RRS glovebox system and of commercial hazardous waste incinerators is based on basic engineering principles and proven technologies. However, to implement this alternative, the transportation restrictions in 50 United States Code (USC) 1512a(b) would require a waiver under Section 121(d)(4) of CERCLA [42 USC 9621(d)(4)]. The applicable waiver would be section 121(d)(4)(D) of CERCLA: "the remedial action selected will attain a standard of performance that is equivalent to that required under the otherwise applicable standard, requirement,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 26 of 36

criteria, or limitation, through the use of another method or approach." In the case of Alternative 3, complete destruction of the CWM and the other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants would be achieved by shipping the wastes directly to a commercial RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility. This would be achieved without first having to send it to a DoD chemical stockpile facility for pre-treatment of the CWM prior to ultimate treatment at a commercial RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility (Alternative 4).

The offsite facility or facilities that would receive waste generated from the RRS repacking effort would need to be authorized by the USEPA as acceptable to receive CERCLA wastes, pursuant to 40 CFR 300.440.

The implementation of this alternative would be consistent with the United Nations-sponsored CWC signed by the United States in 1993, and just ratified by the Senate, which requires the destruction of the CAIS items within 10 years after the original recovery.

3.3.3 Cost. The cost estimate for Alternative 3 reflects a level of accuracy that should be within the range of -30 percent to +50 percent of the final design cost estimate. The detailed cost estimate is presented in appendix F. The cost estimate is divided into three major cost categories: direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency. The direct capital costs include the costs for labor; equipment and materials; and travel, car rental, and per diem. The indirect capital costs include the costs for engineering and management (20 percent of the direct capital costs); and permits (not including RCRA or NEPA documentation), fees, and taxes (10 percent of the direct capital costs). A contingency (30 percent of the total capital costs) has been added to cover the costs associated with unforeseen circumstances, such as weather or administrative delays,

and gaps in site characterization data. The summary of the costs for Alternative 3 is as follows:

Direct Capital Costs

A. Labor	\$365,696	
B. Materials and Equipment	\$482,241	
C. Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem	\$144,454	
TOTAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		\$ 992,391
	_	
Indirect Capital Costs		
D. Engineering and Management	\$198,478	
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes	\$ 99,239	
TOTAL INDIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		<u>\$ 297,717</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS		\$1,290,108
CONTINGENCY		<u>\$_387.032</u>
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$1,677,141

These costs were estimated assuming that decontaminated pigs and PPE would be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle D (nonhazardous waste) landfill. Should the U.S. Army decide to send this waste to a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) landfill, this would result in an estimated cost increase of about \$1,690; well within the contingency allowance. It should be noted that utilities, building, support personnel, and so forth, have already been identified and are available at Fort Richardson. Actual facilities that would be willing to accept the CWM CAIS items for incineration have not yet been identified, which may have an impact on the cost and limit the feasibility of this alternative.

3.4 Alternative 4: Offsite Treatment of CWM at a DoD Facility with Further Offsite Treatment/Disposal

Alternative 4 is essentially the same as Alternative 2, except that the RRS operations would take place offsite at a DoD chemical weapons stockpile facility in the lower 48 states. For this alternative, the SRCs currently in storage in Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) would be transported by military plane to the DoD chemical weapons stockpile facility where the RRS would be located. This would require at least two flights. Also, for conservative purposes, this alternative assumes that the decontaminated nonhazardous debris would be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle C hazardous waste landfill rather than in a RCRA Subtitle D landfill. Table 3-3 provides a list of the wastes generated during the RRS operations for Alternative 4.

3.4.1 Effectiveness.

Overall protection of human health and the environment. Alternative 4 would remove the source of CWM and other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants from Fort Richardson, thus alleviating the potential for future exposures to human and ecological receptors. It is assumed that there would be no exposure to post-treatment residual materials and other hazardous materials at their intermediate and final disposal destinations. This alternative would eliminate risks because it achieves overall protection by using existing treatment technologies in addition to achieving complete destruction of the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants.

Compliance with ARARs, and other criteria, advisories, and guidance. This alternative would comply with ARARs listed in appendix C as well as with Army criteria, advisories, and guidance specific to the management of CWM. Packaging and transportation of the CAIS items to the DoD facility where the RRS would be located would be in

Table 3-3. Expected Wastes Generated During RRS Operations

for Alternative 4

Waste Stream	Lipit/Container	Ouentitu		Weste Ture
waste Stream	Univ Container	Quantity	weight	waste Type
Decontaminated pigs	30-gal drum	3	-405 lbs/ea	RCRA nonhazardous debris (to be disposed of as RCRA hazardous)
Dunnage/packaging materials	30-gal drum	4	- 50 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Chemical agent treatment residues (RED, BLUE, and CHARCOAL/ CHARCOAL "L" processes)	30-gai drum	4	max. 250 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Liquid phosgene	SRC	1	max. 14 ibs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Liquid chloropicrin	5-gal drum (lab pack)	1	max. 14 Ibs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Poison solids (PS in charcoal, triphosgene, CN, DM)	20-gai drum (l a b pack)	1	max. 2 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Spent filters	Gaylord box (1 yd³)	16	- 400 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Spent decontamination solution	55-g a l drum	2	– 460 lbs/ea	RCRA hazardous
Decontamination rinsate	55-gai drum	2	-460 lbs/e a	RCRA hazardous
Decontaminated PPE	55-gal drum	2	~ 50 lbs/ea	RCRA nonhazardous debris (to be disposed of as RCRA hazardous)

Notes:

.

PPE = personal protective equipment

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Rapid Response System RCRA =

RRS =

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 30 of 36

accordance with the DOT exemption for military shipment of CAIS, and in accordance with RCRA preshipment requirements for the transportation of hazardous wastes. Before the CAIS items may be shipped offsite, the receiving DoD facility, and any facility that would be receiving hazardous wastes generated by the RRS operations, would need to be authorized by the USEPA as acceptable to receive CERCLA wastes, pursuant to 40 CFR 300.440. Furthermore, since the transportation, RRS operations, and subsequent incineration/disposal are all offsite activities, they must comply with all the substantive and administrative requirements of any applicable laws.

Long-term effectiveness and permanence. Alternative 4 addresses the primary long-term public risk associated with the storage of the CAIS at Building 55228 (Bunker D-15): accidental, one-time exposure to low levels and low volumes of chemical warfare agents. Alternative 4 would alleviate this risk by removing the CAIS items from the site, by treating the CWM CAIS items in the RRS so that military controls are no longer required, and by incinerating the CWM treatment residues as well as the other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants from the CAIS items. After final treatment, residue that is considered nonhazardous debris would be disposed of in a RCRA Subtitle D landfill. Ash resulting from the final treatment (incineration at TSDF) would be shipped to a RCRA Subtitle C landfill for final disposal. Nonhazardous debris generated during the RRS operations would be disposed of at a RCRA Subtitle C hazardous waste landfill.

Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment. This alternative would achieve a reduction in toxicity, mobility, and volume through treatment (that is, detoxification of the CWM followed by incineration of the CWM treatment residues as well as of the other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants in the CAIS items). There would be an initial increase in the volume of the waste as a result of the detoxification of the CWM, but this comes as a tradeoff to a reduction in toxicity to make it safer for transport.

Short-term effectiveness. Four types of potential short-term risk would be associated with Alternative 4:

- (1) Accidental exposure to CWM and other industrial materials during shipment offsite
- (2) Accidental exposure during handling and treatment at the RRS
- (3) Accidental exposure to treated material and industrial materials during shipment to the incineration facility
- (4) Transportation accidents.

The potential for accidental breakage of CAIS bottles and ampules is greatest during packaging activities. Potential exposure could occur to remediation workers. Exposure could be either through the dermal or inhalation route, or both. Although CWM and hazardous material concentrations are high, the low volume of material will limit the actual dose received, and thus limit the severity of the effect of exposure. Exposures would be acute at worst, not lethal and would result in eye and skin irritation and bronchial discomfort. If breakage of both bottles/ampules and overpack packaging material occurs (an unlikely scenario) in a closed space (for example, within the transportation vehicle), exposures could be more severe although mitigated by the ' packaging materials designed to prevent leaks.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 32 of 36

Occupational exposures to workers could occur during handling and treating of CAIS at the RRS. The following controls have been developed for the RRS to prevent short-term occupational exposures during treatment of CAIS items containing chemical agent:

- The three-station glovebox operates under negative pressure.
- CAIS would be introduced into the RRS through an airlock.
- An air monitoring system will monitor air within crew working space and air exiting the glovebox.
- Air exiting the glovebox will pass through a carbon filter system.
- RRS crew members will be certified to perform RRS tasks.

Exposure could result in irritation of the skin and eyes. Workers likely will not be exposed to any substances above OSHA permissible exposure limits. There exists a potential for dermal exposure to liquid chloroform during RRS operations if chloroform spills penetrate the butyl gloves in the glovebox. This exposure will be mitigated by use of 4H glove liners.

Other types of short term exposure associated with Alternative 4 are from risk of transportation accidents during transport of pigs to the RRS and during transport of the CWM residues and other hazardous materials to the incineration facility. The transportation route for Alternative 4 would cover air shipment between Alaska and a DoD facility for treatment of the CWM CAIS items in the RRS, and the subsequent transportation of CWM treatment residues and other materials to a RCRA Subtitle C facility for incineration and ultimate disposal. Appendix G summarizes the potential for

accidents during transportation of the CAIS items. It is estimated that no accidents will occur. The potential exists for exposure to occupational and public receptors during transportation if material escapes packaging. However, this potential has not been quantified. Because of the small volume and low presumed concentration of CWM, exposures would likely only result in irritation of the skin and eyes. To mitigate this exposure, the stringent packaging, shipping, and transportation requirements of 49 CFR 171-177 and the Army would be enforced.

3.4.2 Implementability. The implementation of this alternative would be technically feasible. The operation of the RRS glovebox system is based on basic engineering principles and proven technologies. The reactor treatment chemistry is being validated and is expected to be completed by early 1997. The RRS and the CWM treatment are expected to be field tested at the DCD in Utah during Spring 1997. The RRS would be required to be permitted as a RCRA miscellaneous treatment unit (40 CFR 264, Subpart X). Furthermore, the DoD facility where the RRS would be located, as well as the facility (or facilities) that would receive waste generated from the RRS operations would need to be authorized by the USEPA as acceptable to receive CERCLA wastes, pursuant to 40 CFR 300.440. Several RCRA Subtitle C and Subtitle D facilities have already been approved to receive CERCLA waste. Furthermore, the implementation of this alternative would be consistent with the United Nations-sponsored CWC signed by the U.S. in 1993, and just ratified by the Senate, which requires the destruction of the CAIS items within 10 years after the original recovery.

3.4.3 Cost. Two options have been evaluated as part of the development of a cost estimate for Alternative 4. The first option assumes that the RRS would be located at the DCD in Tocele, Utah (Alternative 4a). The Second option assumes that the RRS would be located at Pine Bluff Arsenal (PBA) in Pine Bluff, Arkansas (Alternative 4b). The cost estimates for Alternatives 4a and 4b reflect a level of accuracy that should be within the range of -30 percent to +50 percent of the final design cost estimate. The

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 34 of 36

detailed cost estimates are presented in appendix F. The cost estimates are divided into three major cost categories: direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency. The direct capital costs include the costs for labor; equipment and materials; and travel, car rental, and per diem. The indirect capital costs include the costs for engineering and management (20 percent of the direct capital costs); and permits, fees, and taxes (10 percent of the direct capital costs) plus the costs for a RCRA permit and the necessary NEPA documentation. A contingency (30 percent of the total capital costs) has been added to cover the costs associated with unforeseen circumstances, such as weather, administrative delays, and gaps in site characterization data. The summary of the costs for Alternative 4a is as follows:

Direct Capital Costs

Α.	Labor	\$452,352	
В.	Materials and Equipment	\$584,243	
C.	Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem	\$ 86,043	
ΤO	TAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		\$1,122,638

Indirect Capital Costs

D. Engineering and Management	\$224,528	-
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes	\$437,264	
TOTAL INDIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		<u>\$ 661,791</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS		\$1,784,429
CONTINGENCY		<u>\$_535.329</u>
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$2,319,758

5

۲

The summary of the costs for Alternative 4b is as follows:

.

Direct Capital Costs		
A. Labor	\$452,352	
B. Materials and Equipment	\$647,693	
C. Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem	\$ 77,545	
TOTAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		\$1,177,590
Indirect Capital Costs		
D. Engineering and Management	\$235,518	

E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes	\$442,759	
TOTAL INDIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		<u>\$ 678,277</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS		\$1,855,867
CONTINGENCY		<u>\$ 556,760</u>
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$2,412,627

These costs were estimated assuming that all generated wastes would be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) landfill. It should be noted that utilities, building, support personnel, and so forth, have already been identified and are available at both DCD and PBA.

÷

-

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 3, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 36 of 36

-

١

(This page intentionally left blank.)

SECTION 4 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

An abbreviated comparative analysis of the interim remedial action alternatives is presented in table 4-1. The purpose of this section is to identify the advantages and disadvantages of each alternative relative to one another so that key trade-offs that would affect the remedy selection can be identified. This analysis will follow the same format used in section 3 for an independent presentation of each alternative.

4.1 Effectiveness

Overall protection of human health and the environment. All four alternatives take into consideration factors that would ensure overall protection of human health and the environment. The RRS that is specified in Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 uses negative pressure and engineering controls to ensure worker safety. With the exception of Alternative 1, all alternatives would ensure that the recovered CWM and associated hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants ultimately would be destroyed at a commercial hazardous waste TSDF incinerator. For alternatives 2 and 3, the residues and ash from this process would be sent to a RCRA Subtitle C landfill. Nonhazardous debris and other nonhazardous waste generated from the process would be sent to a. RCRA Subtitle D landfill. For Alternative 4, all residues and ash from the treatment process would be sent to a RCRA Subtitle C landfill.

Compliance with ARARs, and other criteria, advisories, and guidance. With the exception of the RCRA long-term storage restrictions in the case of Alternative 1, and the CWM transportation restriction in the case of Alternative 3, all the alternatives comply with the ARARs identified in appendix C. In the case of Alternative 3, however,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 4, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 6

.

•

.....

Evaluation Criteria	Alternative 1 - No Action	Alternative 2 - Onsite Treatment of CWM; Offsite Treatment/Disposal of Residues and Other Hazardous Substances	Alternative 3 - Olfsite Trealment/Disposal at a Commercial RCRA TSDF Facility	Alternative 4 - Offsite Treatment of CWM at a DoD Chemical Stockpile Facility
Effectiveness	Risks to trespassers or workers, potential releases to environment remain.	Risks to trespassers or workers reduced.	Risks to trespassers or workers moderate as more steps required for implementation.	Risks to trespassers or workers moderate as more steps required for implementation.
	Complies with ARARs, except long-term storage restrictions of RCRA.	Complies with ARARs and other requirements.	Complies with ARARS except for transportation restrictions for CWM.	Complies with ARARs and other requirements.
	Long term effectiveness dependent on maintaining institutional controls.	Long term effectiveness is achleved through treatment.	Long term effectiveness is achieved through treatment.	Long term effectiveness is achieved Ihrough Ireatment.
	No technologies applied.	Technology is pretreatment of CWM at the RAS, with offsite incineration/disposal of treatment residues and other hazardous substances, pollulants, or contaminants.	Technology is repackaging using RRS with offsite incineration/disposal of all hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants, including CWM.	Technology is transportation for offsite pretreatment of CWM at the RRS followed by subsequent shipment to a commercial hazardous waste facility of treatment residues and other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants for incineration/disposal.
	. Short lerm risk to environment is minimal.	Low short term risk since CWM Is pretreated (detoxified) before being shipped offsite with other hazardous wastes.	Medium short lerm risk to environment since CWM would be shipped offsite.	High short lerm risk to environment based on numerous offsite transportation sleps.

Table 4-1. Comparative Analysis of Interim Removal Action Alternatives

ι

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 4, Rev.0 Date: May 1997 Page: 3 of 6

Evaluation Criteria	Alternative 1 - No Action	Alternative 2 - Onsite Treatment of CWM; Otfsite Treatment/Disposal of Residues and Other Hazardous Substances	Alternative 3 - Offsite Treatment/Disposal at a Commercial RCRA TSDF Facility	Alternative 4 - Offsile Treatment of CWM at a DoD Chemical Slockpile Facility
Implementability	High technical and administrative feasibility. No implementation of remedy actions is required.	High technical feasibility. Based on basic engineering principles and proven technologies. ^b High administrative feasibility. Several commercial hazardous waste TSDFs are authorized to receive CERCLA wastes. Implementable; however, should be undertaken in Summer or Fall when facility activity is minimal.	High technical feasibility. Moderate administrative feasibility which requires CERCLA waiver for CWM transportation restriction. Implementable; however, should be undertaken in Summer or Fail.	Moderate technical feasibility due to need to validate chemistry and multiple treatment steps. Low administrative feasibility because receiving DoD chemical stockpile facility will require USEPA approval for receiving CERCLA waste and the requirement exists for a RCRA permit. Implementable; however, should be undertaken in Summer or Fall.
	Duration: indefinite	Duration: 1-2 months	Duration: 1-2 months	Duration: 1-2 months
Cost	NA*	Total Project: \$2,178,302	Tolal Project: \$1,677,141	Total Project: \$2,319,758(4a) \$2,412,627(4b)

Table 4-1. Comparative Analysis of Interim Removal Action Alternatives (Continued)

Notes:

A This alternative would be an interim measure; and it is estimated that its implementation would only increase the final costs for remediating the site. The RRS reactor trealment chemistry is being validated and is expected to be completed by early 1997.

Þ

=	applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement
п	chemical agent identification set
=	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
=	chemical warfare materiel
н	Department of Defense
=	Engineering Estimate/Cost Analysis
=	Poleline Road Disposal Area
=	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
,=	Rapid Response System
· =	Treatment, storage, and disposal facility
=	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

.

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 4, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 6

the CWM transportation restrictions could be waived pursuant to Section 121(d)(4)(D) of CERCLA.

Long-term effectiveness and permanence. Alternative 1 is considered to be only a temporary measure and, thus, would provide no long-term effectiveness in meeting remedial action disposal requirements. Alternatives 2 through 4 would achieve long-term effectiveness because all hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants would ultimately be destroyed through incineration. The ash would reach final disposal in a RCRA Subtitle C landfill. Nonhazardous debris and other nonhazardous wastes generated from the process would be sent to a RCRA Subtitle D landfill for final disposal.

Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment. Alternative 1 does not involve any treatment and, therefore, does not meet CERCLA's statutory preference for alternatives that rely on treatment to permanently reduce the volume, toxicity, or mobility of the hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants, as stated in 42 USC 9621. Alternatives 2 and 4 would reduce toxicity and mobility but would cause a temporary increase in volume as a result of the treatment in the RRS of CAIS items containing chemical warfare agent. However, the volume would ultimately be reduced through final treatment by incineration at a RCRA Subtitle C facility. Alternative 3 would reduce volume, mobility, and toxicity through treatment by incineration at an offsite commercial RCRA Subtitle C facility.

Short-term effectiveness. Alternative 1 will be effective in the short term through use of Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and institutional controls currently in place (guards, etc.). Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 may cause some risk to workers in the RRS. However, as previously described, this risk would be mitigated through effective use of engineering and institutional controls.

4.2 Implementability

Alternative 1 has no technical feasibility requirements associated with it. Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 are all technically feasible and adaptable to environmental conditions (that is, the RRS can be transported to Alaska or can be used at one of the DoD chemical stockpile facilities in the lower 48 states). In addition, Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 would similarly contribute to remedial performance, which entails the destruction of the recovered CWM and associated hazardous materials.

Since no treatment is being considered for Alternative 1, availability is not a consideration. Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 have equipment available including personnel, outside laboratory testing capacity (through the RTAP or other means), and offsite treatment and disposal capacities as discussed in section 3. It should be noted, however, that Alternatives 2 and 4 rely on using a chemistry treatment that is still being evaluated. It is anticipated that this chemistry treatment will be validated by early 1997.

Administrative feasibility concerns for Alternatives 2, 3, and 4. All of these alternatives involve the offsite transfer of CERCLA wastes for treatment and/or disposal, which would require that the offsite receiving facility(ies) be approved for receiving CERCLA wastes pursuant to 40 CFR 300.440. While many commercial RCRA Subtitle C and Subtitle D facilities have already been approved by the USEPA for receiving CERCLA wastes, as appropriate; such is not the case for the DoD chemical weapons stockpile facilities, where the RRS would be located under Alternative 4. Other than, perhaps, transfers of recovered non-stockpile CWM from CERCLA emergency or time-critical actions at other sites, these facilities do not typically receive CERCLA wastes. Therefore, the facilities will most likely require USEPA approval pursuant to the provisions of 40 CFR 300.440 before any CAIS items from Fort Richardson could be transferred for treatment and repackaging in the RRS as envisioned under Alternative 4.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section 4, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 6 of 6

For a facility to be approved to receive CERCLA wastes, not only must the receiving unit (the RRS in the case of Alternative 4) have no relevant violations and no existing releases, but other units at the facility must not have any releases posing a significant threat to public health or the environment, unless such releases are controlled by an enforceable agreement with the Federal Government or the State. If the facility where the receiving unit would be located has a RCRA Subtitle C land disposal unit, then the entire facility is considered a RCRA Subtitle C land disposal facility. In that case, not only must the receiving unit have no violations or releases, but all the nonreceiving units at the facility must not have any releases as well, unless they are also controlled by an enforceable agreement with the Federal Government or the State.

In addition to the administrative feasibility concerns associated with the offsite transfer of CERCLA wastes pursuant to 40 CFR 300.440, implementation of Alternative 3 would require a waiver of the CWM transportation restrictions under 50 USCA 1512a(b). This waiver, however, could be granted pursuant to Section 121(d)(4)(D) [42 USC 9621(d)(4)(D)]: "the remedial action selected will attain a standard of performance that is equivalent to that required under the otherwise applicable standard, requirement, criteria, or limitation, through the use of another method or approach."

4.3 Cost

The costs for the remedial alternatives evaluated in this EE/CA range from \$1,677,141 for Alternative 3, to \$2,412,627 for Alternative 4b. Alternative 1 is believed only to increase the final costs of remediating the site, since it would only delay the implementation of any of the other alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA. Therefore, it is considered to be the most expensive of the alternatives. Alternatives 2 and 4a at \$2,178,302 and \$2,319,758, respectively, are considered mid-range.

SECTION 5

RECOMMENDED REMOVAL ACTION ALTERNATIVE

Alternative 2 is the recommended removal action for the CWM stored at Fort Richardson. Alternative 2 meets the preferred condition of onsite disposition by decreasing the potential risk to the public.

Alternatives 3 and 4 are less acceptable because they involve shipping the CAIS material containing CWM offsite without treatment, which increases the risk of an incident involving CWM CAIS items. They are also less acceptable because they require obtaining approval from the states where the RRS operations would take place, to bring in CAIS material.

Cost estimates for the three alternatives fall within the USEPA guidelines (minus 30 to plus 50 percent) for an estimate of this type.

5.1 Alternative 1

The No Action alternative delays treatment and increases programmatic costs.

5.2 Alternative 2

In Alternative 2, the CAIS items are brought to the RRS, where they are identified and segregated. CAIS items containing chemical agent are transferred to the neutralization station for treatment in the reactor. Those CAIS items that do not contain chemical agent would be kept in the storage area, accumulated, and repacked in laboratory packs for shipment offsite to an approved hazardous waste TSDF for final treatment

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: 5, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 4

and ultimate disposal. Alternative 2 meets the guidance in Army Regulation (AR) 200-1 that states "the preferred disposition alternative is onsite treatment."

Alternative 2 would remove the source of CWM and other hazardous substances from Fort Richardson, thus alleviating the potential for future exposures to human and ecological receptors. Alternative 2 would eliminate risks because it achieves overall protection by using existing treatment technologies, in addition to achieving complete destruction of the hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants. Packaging the CWM treatment residues, non-CWM CAIS items, and other wastes generated during the RRS operations would be consistent with the requirements of the HMTA (49 CFR 171-177). The appropriate RCRA hazardous waste identification, labeling, and manifesting requirements would also be implemented. The wastes generated from the RRS operations to be shipped offsite, would be sent only to a facility determined by the USEPA to be in compliance with the acceptability requirements of 40 CFR 300.440.

Alternative 2 would achieve long-term effectiveness and permanence by removing all CAIS items from the site and treating the CWM before offsite shipment. Treatment residues from the detoxification/decontamination operation and the repackaged CAIS items would be classified as RCRA hazardous waste and would be further treated by incineration at a RCRA Subtitle C facility, resulting in its ultimate destruction. The implementation of this alternative is technically feasible. The operation of the RRS glove box system is based on basic engineering principles and proven technologies.

The estimated cost for implementing Alternative 2 is \$2,178,302.

5.3 Alternative 3

For Alternative 3, the CAIS items would be brought to the RRS to unpack the CAIS items from their overpack containers; identify and segregate the CAIS items by their chemical contents; and repackage the CAIS items according to compatibility and hazard class, in accordance with the DOT requirements, for shipment offsite to a RCRA subtitle C incineration facility. Since treatment operations for CAIS containing chemical agent would not be taking place, these CAIS items would be overpacked in two SRCs and transported by military plane to the Army installation in the lower 48 states closest to the TSDF where the CAIS items containing chemical warfare would be incinerated.

Alternative 3 would remove the source of CWM from Fort Richardson, thus alleviating the potential for future exposure to human and ecological receptors. Except for the chemical agent transportation restrictions in 50 USCA 1512a(b), Alternative 3 would comply with the ARARs listed in appendix C, as well as with Army criteria, advisories, and guidance specific to the management of CWM. Packaging the CAIS items, and other wastes generated during the RRS operations would be consistent with the requirements specified in 49 CFR 171-177. The wastes generated from the RRS operations could only be sent to an offsite facility for which USEPA has determined that it meets the acceptability requirements in 40 CFR 300.440.

The implementation of Alternative 3 would be technically feasible. The operation of the RRS glovebox system and commercial hazardous waste incinerators is based on basic engineering principles and proven technologies. However, to implement this alternative, the transportation restrictions in 50 USC 1512a(b) would require a waiver under Section 121(d)(4) of CERCLA [42 USC 9621(d)(4)]. In the case of Alternative 3, complete destruction of the CWM and the other hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants would be achieved by shipping the wastes directly to a commercial RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: 5, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 4

The estimated cost for implementing Alternative 3 is \$1,677,141.

5.4 Alternative 4

Alternative 4, consists of 4a and 4b, and would require the transportation of the RRS and CAIS items to a DoD facility. In Alternative 4a, it is assumed that the RRS would remain at the DCD in Tooele, Utah, and the CAIS items would be transported to it. The CAIS items would be processed by the RRS at DCD. In Alternative 4b, it is assumed that the RRS would be transported from DCD to the PBA in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and the CAIS items would be transported to it.

Alternative 4 would remove the source of CWM from Fort Richardson, thus alleviating the potential for future exposure to human and ecological receptors. The implementation of this alternative would be technically feasible. The operation of the RRS glovebox system and commercial hazardous waste incinerators is based on basic engineering principles and proven technologies. However, to implement this alternative, would require obtaining the approval of the states where the RRS operation would take place.

The estimated costs for implementing Alternatives 4a or 4b are \$2,319,758 or \$2,412,627, respectively.

.

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix A, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

•

APPENDIX A ACRONYMS/ABBREVIATIONS

.

-

."

,

-

APPENDIX A

1

-

,

;

1

ACRONYMS/ABBREVIATIONS

AAC	Alaska Administrative Code		
ADNR	Alaska Department of Natural Resources		
AEIDC	Alaska Environmental Information and Data Center		
AFB	Air Force Base		
AR	Army Regulation		
ARAR	applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement		
CAIS	chemical agent identification set		
CDMH	chlorodimethylhydantoin		
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and		
	Liability Act		
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations		
CG	phosgene		
CN	tearing agent; chloroacetophenone		
CPRP	Chemical Personnel Reliability Program		
CRREL	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Cold Regions Research		
	Environmental Laboratory		
CVAOA	chlorovinylarsonic acid		
CWC	Chemical Weapons Convention		
CWM	chemical warfare materiel		
DAAMS	Depot Area Air Monitoring System		
DCD	Deseret Chemical Depot		
DCDMH	1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin		
DM	adamsite		

-

•

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix A, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 4

1

.

۲

1

DMH	dimethylhydantoin
DoD	Department of Defense
DOT	Department of Transportation
EA	environmental assessment
EAFB	Elmendorf Air Force Base
EE/CA	Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis
EMI	Electro Magnetic Inductance
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ESE	Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.
FFA ·	Federal Facilities Agreement
FFCA	Federal Facilities Compliance Agreement
FONSI	finding of no significant impact
FR	Federal Register
GC	gas chromatograph
g/L	grams per liter
g/mL	grams per milliliter
HCI	hydrogen chloride
HD	distilled mustard
HEPA	high efficiency particulate air
HMTA	Hazardous Materials Transportation Act
НТ	mixture of distilled mustard and chemical warfare agent T
	v
IRA	iterim response action

-

ς.

L	Lewisite
LD ₅₀	lethal dose
LSC	laboratory sample container
MOA	Municipality of Anchorage
NCP	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NPL	National Priorities List
	OHM Remediation Services, Inc.
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OSWER	Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response
PBA	Pine Bluff Arsenal
PEL	permissible exposure limits
PMCD	U.S. Army Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization
PRDA	Poleline Road Disposal Area
PS	chloropicrin
	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI/FS	remedial investigation/feasibility study
ROD	Record of Decision
RRS	Rapid Response System

~

٠

,•

_

,

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix A, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 4

r

,

.

.

SI	site investigation	
SRC	single round container	
SWMU	solid waste management unit	
ТВС	to-be-considered	
TEU	U.S. Army Technical Escort Unit	
TSDF	treatment, storage, and disposal facility	
USACENPD	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District	
USACHPPM	U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine	
USACMDA	U.S. Army Chemical Materiel Destruction Agency (now PMCD)	
USAEC	U.S. Army Environmental Center	
USAEHA	U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (now USACHPPM)	
USARAK	U.S. Army, Alaska	
USATHAMA	U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (now USAEC)	
USC	United States Code	
USCA	United States Code Annotated	
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix B, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

APPENDIX B CHEMICAL AGENT IDENTIFICATION SET DESCRIPTIONS

Adapted from:

U.S. Army Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization (PMCD). Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS) Information Package, November 1995.

APPENDIX B

CHEMICAL AGENT IDENTIFICATION SET DESCRIPTIONS

SET K941 TOXIC GAS SET M1 OLD STOCK NUMBER: FSN 1365-219-8574 TIME FRAME OF USE: World War II - LATER 1950s

The K941 CAIS contains 24 4-ounce glass bottles, each containing 3-1/2 ounces of mustard (H and HS) or distilled mustard (HD) for a total of 84 ounces (2.48 liters) per set.

Bottles are round and have a small screw top. Heat resistant paint on the bottles indicates "H", "HS", "HD", or "TOXIC GAS SET, M1." Four bottles are packed in a 1/2-inch layer of sawdust within a sealed metal can. The cans are pressure sealed, 6-1/2 inches high, and have a sardine-type key on the bottom. Six of these metal cans are fitted into a steel shipping cylinder that is 6-5/8 inches in diameter, approximately 38 inches long, and 0.145 inch thick. The open end of this container is closed by a flanged end cover which is secured by eight bolts tightened over a 1/8-inch thick lead gasket.

In a former World War II training area, K941 shipping containers (also called pigs) or loose K941 bottles are frequently found buried. Loose bottles should be handled carefully by field personnel during recovery using appropriate protective measures as the plastic/bakelite tops on these bottles are prone to leak.

B-1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix B, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 6

SET K951/K952

WAR GAS IDENTIFICATION SET, INSTRUCTIONAL M1 SET GAS IDENTIFICATION, DETONATION M1 OLD STOCK NUMBER: FSN 1365-025-3272 (K951) FSN 1365-025-3783 (K952) TIME FRAME OF USE: EARLY 1930s TO LATE 1950s

The K951/K952 CAIS contained 48 Pyrex, flame sealed ampules, 12 containing 1.4 ounces each of mustard solution (H, 5 percent in chloroform), 12 containing 1.4 ounces each of Lewisite solution (L, 5 percent in chloroform), 12 containing 1.4 ounces each of chloropicrin solution (PS, 50 percent in chloroform), and 12 containing 1.4 ounces each of neat phosgene (CG). The amount of agent and solvent in each ampule is listed in table B-1.

Each ampule is 1 inch in diameter and 7-1/2 inches long. Each ampule is packed in a cardboard screw cap container (mailing tube-type) with agent type indicated by letters on the cardboard container. Twelve cardboard containers each are packaged into 4 press fit metal cans which are 9-1/4 inches high. The cans are packed into a steel cylinder 6 5/8 inches in diameter, approximately 38 inches long, and 0.145 inch thick. The open end of the cylinder is closed by a flanged end cover which is secured by eight bolts.

Pyrex™Ampule	Agent	Chloroform		
н	2 ml	38 ml		
L	2 ml	38 ml		
PS	20 ml	20 ml		
CG	40 ml	0 ml		

Table B-1. K951/K952 CAIS Glass Bottle Amount

The only difference between the K951 and K952 is that the K951 was issued with blasting caps that were packed and shipped in a separate container.

The K951 ampules (also called vials) are frequently found in burial sites at old WWII training areas. They are sometimes found loose, sometimes found in their original steel cylinders (also called "pigs"), and are sometimes found in drums, cans, or other disposal containers. When found loose, the agent type cannot be readily identified without sophisticated spectrographic equipment, and a worst case assumption of phosgene should be made by field personnel.
Ŧ

2.1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix B, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 6

SET K955

SET, GAS IDENTIFICATION, INSTRUCTIONAL, M1 (NAVY SET) OLD STOCK NUMBER: FSN 1365-386-6154 TIME FRAME OF USE: LATE 1930s TO WORLD WAR II

Each K955 CAIS contains seven 4-ounce glass bottles. Four of these glass bottles contain 3 ounces (90 cc) of activated charcoal each, on which 25 milliliters of agent is adsorbed. Of these four glass bottles, one contains Lewisite (L or M-1), one contains chloropicrin (PS), and two contain mustard (HD). Of the three bottles remaining in the K955 CAIS, one contains 6 grams of triphosgene [a simulant for phosgene (CG)], one contains 15 grams of chloroacetophenone (CN), and one contains 15 grams of adamsite (DM). The amount of agent and charcoal in each bottle is listed in table B-2.

These sets are packed in a hinged, covered wood box that resembles a foot locker and measures 30-3/8 inches wide, 15-1/2 inches long, and 11-3/4 inches high. The inside of the box is divided into eight sections. Seven of the sections contain sealed metal cans in sawdust and the eighth has instructions. The cans are 4 inches in diameter and 7 inches high and have a paint can-type lid. Inside each can is one round bottle with a large screw top or glass topper which is usually wax coated. The bottles are frequently filled with charcoal.

These bottles are frequently found loose in World War II disposal/burial sites. Their contents are easily identified by the letter and number code etched into the side of the glass bottle. Older sets use the code "M-1" for Lewisite, while newer sets use the familiar code "L."

.

Bottle	Agent	Charcoal
HS	25 ml	90 cc
L/M-1	25 ml	90 cc
PS	25 ml	90 cc
CG-sim	6 g	0
CN	15 g	0
DM	15 g	0

.

.

٠.

Table B-2. K955 CAIS Glass Bottles Amounts

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

APPENDIX C

APPLICABLE OR

RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND TO-BE-CONSIDERED GUIDANCE FOR CHEMICAL WARFARE MATERIEL REMEDIATION AT FORT RICHARDSON, ALASKA

APPENDIX C

APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS AND TO-BE-CONSIDERED GUIDANCE FOR CHEMICAL WARFARE MATERIEL REMEDIATION AT FORT RICHARDSON, ALASKA

Onsite remedial actions must comply with applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs) based on Section 121 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (42 USC 9621), unless a waiver is justified pursuant to 42 USC 9621(d)(4). Although compliance with ARARs generally applies as a matter of law only to remedial activities occurring onsite, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has stated, as a matter of policy, that onsite removal action activities will attain ARARs "to the maximum extent practicable considering the exigencies of the situation" [53 Federal Register (FR) 51435, 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 300.415(j)]. Whether it is practicable for removal actions to comply with ARARs depends on the urgency of the situation, or whether the purpose of the removal action is to minimize and mitigate potential harm or to eliminate it (55 FR 8696). If the purpose of the removal action is only to minimize and mitigate harm, it cannot be expected to attain all ARARs. In the case of non-time-critical removal actions, however, given that at least six months of planning time is available for such actions, the EPA has indicated that it expects that it will generally be practicable for non-time-critical removal actions to attain ARARs [Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 9203.1-3]. As a result, ARARs for treatment/disposal of chemical agent identification set (CAIS) items have been identified and are provided in this appendix.

Several requirements found in 40 CFR have been evaluated as being "applicable" under the ARAR definition. "Applicable" requirements are defined in the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) as "those cleanup

C-1

È.

7

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 24

standards, standards of control, and other substantive requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal environmental or state environmental or facility siting laws that specifically address a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance found at a CERCLA site" (40 CFR 300.5). To be applicable, a regulation must be legally enforceable at the site for the contaminant or action as if a private party were implementing the response action apart from any CERCLA authority. Therefore, for a requirement to be applicable, the jurisdictional prerequisites of the requirement must fully address the circumstances at the site or the circumstances of the proposed response activity (53 FR 51436).

"Relevant and appropriate requirements" are defined in the NCP as "those cleanup standards, standards of control, and other substantive requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal environmental or state environmental or facility siting laws that, while not 'applicable' to a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance at a CERCLA site, address problems or situations sufficiently similar to those encountered at the CERCLA site that their use is well suited to the particular site" (40 CFR 300.5). However, "only those requirements that are determined to be both relevant and appropriate must be complied with" (53 FR 51436).

The determination of whether a requirement is relevant and appropriate is based on professional judgment, and takes into consideration the specific environmental and technical factors at the site. First, it is necessary to evaluate if the requirement is relevant by determining whether the requirement addresses, in a broad sense, the same chemicals, actions, or location covered by the requirement and related conditions at the site. Then, once the requirement is found to be relevant, a determination is made about whether it is well suited to the particular circumstances at the site. Once a requirement has been determined to be relevant and appropriate, such a requirement must be complied with to the same extent as if it were applicable (53 FR 51436-51437).

C-2

With respect to state ARARs, the NCP specifies that "only those state standards that are identified by a state in a timely manner and that are more stringent than federal requirements may be applicable or relevant and appropriate" (40 CFR 300.5). Furthermore to be considered as an ARAR, the state standards must be more stringent than any Federal standard and must also be promulgated by state law or regulation, and such law or regulation must be of general applicability and legally enforceable (53 FR 51437). The state is responsible for identifying state ARARs related to the cleanup action.

Table C-1 lists the ARARs identified for the onsite activities that would be conducted as part of the alternatives evaluated for the disposal of CAIS items recovered from the Poleline Road Disposal Area (PRDA) site at Fort Richardson. Offsite activities are not subject to the concept of ARARs, but must comply with both the substantive and administrative requirements of all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

Because ARARs do not exist for every chemical or circumstance likely to be found at a CERCLA site, or because the existing ARARs may not be sufficiently protective of human health and the environment, other advisories, criteria, or guidance developed by EPA, other federal agencies, or states may be identified as requirements "to-be-considered" (TBC) for developing the response action. TBC requirements are not mandatory as cleanup standards under CERCLA since, by definition, they are generally neither promulgated nor enforceable, and thus, do not have the same status as ARARs. Nevertheless, EPA believes that the use of TBC requirements applies to both removal and remedial actions, and that it is consistent with CERCLA's statutory requirement to protect human health and the environment and to comply with ARARs. However, the application of the TBC requirements to a response action is still subject to the statutory requirements of CERCLA, including the requirement that the response be cost-effective (55 FR 8745).

C-3

OUB 0028726

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 24

TBC requirements generally fall within three categories: health effects information with a high degree of credibility, technical information on how to perform or evaluate site investigations or response actions, and policy (53 FR 51436). Table C-2 lists the TBC requirements identified for the onsite activities that would be conducted as part of the alternatives evaluated for the disposal of CAIS items recovered from the PRDA site.

Requirements of non-environmental laws and regulations apply on their own force and are not incorporated as part of the ARARs process established by CERCLA Section 121(d) (55 FR 8679). This includes requirements that are promulgated as part of the NCP (that is, the CERCLA Offsite Rule, Occupational Safety and Health Administration) which may not be evaluated for attainment or waiver as part of the ARARs process. Furthermore, pursuant to CERCLA Section 120(a)(2), no Federal agency may adopt or utilize guidelines, rules, regulations, or criteria that are inconsistent with the guidelines, rules, regulations, and criteria established by the EPA.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 5 of 24

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska

Requirement	Detionals for ADAD
	Halionale for ARAR

A. Chemical Specific Requirements

50 USC 1512(2)

Gives the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) responsibility with respect to any hazards to public health and safety related to the transportation, testing, or disposal of any chemical warfare agents in the U.S. stockpile, and authorizes the Secretary of the DHHS to recommend what precautionary measures are necessary to protect the human health and safety with respect to such chemical warfare agent transportation, testing, or disposal.

Pursuant to 50 USC 1512(2), DHHS endorsed (see 53 FR 8504 - 8507) the safety and health standards developed by the Department of Defense (DoD) for handling the chemical warfare agents. These standards include:

MUSTARD (H, HD, HT)

- 72-hour time weighted average (TWA) airborne general population limit (GPL) 0.0001 mg/m³
- 8-hour TWA worker airborne exposure limit 0.003 mg/m³.

LEWISITE (L)

- 72-hour TWA airborne GPL 0.0001 mg/m³
- 8-hour TWA worker airborne exposure limit 0.003 mg/m³.

Although these requirements specifically apply to the chemical warfare agents in the U.S. stockpile, they are considered retevant and appropriate because they address the same chemical warfare agents present in some of the CAIS items recovered from the PRDA site, and because they address the same type of actions (transportation and disposal) being evaluated for the disposal of CAIS. Furthermore, since no other applicable requirements exist for evaluating the chemical warfare agent emissions resulting from the storage of such agents, they are also considered relevant and appropriate for such emissions. Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 6 of 24

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

.

٦.

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
DHHS also endorsed chemical warfare agent control limits for stack emissions proposed by DoD, but with the condition that they be evaluated by air dispersion modeling of worst case credible events for compliance with the general population and worker exposure limits. These stack emission control limits known as allowable stack concentrations are as follows:	
MUSTARD (H, HD, HT) - 0.03 mg/m³	
LEWISITE (L) - 0.03 mg/m ³ .	
B. Action Specific Requirements	
Storage and Management of Containers	
40 CFR 264.171- 177	
Containers used to manage hazardous waste:	These requirements are considered to be applicable since:
Must be in good condition	
Must be made of or lined with materials that are compatible with the hazardous waste	 The chemicals in the CAIS items are considered hazardous wastes pursuant to 40 CFR Part 261
 Must be closed during storage (except to add or remove waste) 	
Must be managed in a manner that would prevent leaks	 The CAIS items, their overpacks, and the RRS reactor meet the definition of a container in 40 CFR 261.10
 Must be inspected weekly for signs of leaking or deteriorating containers, or for signs of deterioration of the secondary containment system 	

OUB 0028728

.

٠

1

.

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS items

.

۰.

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Bationalo for ABAR
 Must be placed on an impervious, crack-free base, capable of containing 10 percent of the volume of containers of free liquids (or the volume of the largest container of free liquid) 	 Even though the RRS glovebox would be considered a miscellaneous unit used for the
 Must be kept at least 15 meters (50 feet) from the facility's property line if holding ignitable or reactive wastes 	(as defined in 40 CFR 261.10), the RCRA standards for use and management of
 Must comply with the requirements for incompatible wastes. 	containers would still apply per 40 CFR 264.601.
40 CFR 268.50	
When storage of hazardous wastes restricted from land disposal pursuant to 40 CFR 268, Subpart C extends beyond one year, the owner/operator of the facility bears the burden of proving that such storage is solely for the purpose of accumulating sufficient quantities to allow for proper recovery.	These requirements are considered to be applicable since:
treatment, or disposal.	 The chemicals in the CAIS items are considered hazardous wastes pursuant to 40 CFR Part 261.
	 Hazardous wastes (as defined in 40 CFR Part 261) could be generated during the removal action.
	 These hazardous wastes would be subject to the land disposal restrictions in 40 CFR Part 268.

1

,

..

-

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
	 Hazardous wastes (i.e., the CAIS items) are presently in storage (as defined in 40 CFR 261.10) at Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and could continue to be stored pending the final remedial action of the PRDA site.
Onsite Accumulation of Hazardous Wastes Before Offsite Shipment	
Containers used to accumulate hazardous waste prior to offsite shipment must be:	These requirements are considered to be applicable since, during the removal action
In good condition	since hazardous wastes (as defined in 40 CEB Part 261) could be generated (as
Made of or lined with materials that are compatible with the hazardous waste	defined in 40 CFR 261.10), and since such
 Closed during storage (except to add or remove waste) 	40 CFR 262.34) in containers (as defined in 40 CFR 261.10) before offsite shipment for
 Managed in a manner that would prevent leaks 	treatment/disposal.
 Inspected weekly for signs of leaking or deteriorating containers 	
Comply with ignitable and reactive requirements	
Comply with incompatible waste requirements.	

.

.

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Poquirement	
nequirement	Bationale for ABAD

Control of Volatile Organic Emissions from Containers Used to Accumulate Hazardous Waste Before Offsite Shipment

40 CFR 265.171-174, 176, 177

Except when the container must remain uncovered for waste stabilization or certain other treatment processes, and if any of the following three conditions applies: (1) the hazardous waste entering the container is not the result of an organic destruction or removal process, (2) the hazardous waste does not meet the numerical concentration limits for the organic hazardous constituents specified for the hazardous waste under the Land Disposal Restrictions (40 CFR Part 268), or (3) the hazardous waste has not been treated by the treatment technology specified under the Land Disposal Restrictions for the hazardous waste; a container with a design capacity greater than 0.1 m³ (26.4 gal.), but less than 0.46 m³ (121.5 gal.), that remains at the facility for less than 1 year, and for which all hazardous waste entering the container has an average volatile organic concentration greater or equal to 500 ppmw must meet the following requirements:

- · Air pollutant emissions from the container must be controlled by either:
 - Using a container that meets the applicable U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations under 49 CFR 107, 172, 173, 178 or 179, and 180. [Note: no exceptions to the 49 CFR 176 or 179 regulations are allowed except for a lab pack, where the exceptions for combination packaging in 49 CFR 173.12(b) may be applied.]
 - 2) Using a container equipped with a cover and closure devices such that, when closed, there are no visible holes, gaps, or other open spaces into the interior of the container.
- 3) Using an open-top container in which an organic vapor suppressing barrier (e.g., organic vapor suppressing foam) is placed on or over the hazardous waste such that no hazardous waste is exposed to the atmosphere.

Although 40 CFR 265.1080 (b) (6) explicitly exempts waste management units that are used soley for onsite treatment or storage of hazardous waste generated from remedial activities conducted under CERCLA authority from the requirements of 40 CFR 265.1087 to control volatile organic emissions from containers, these requirements are considered to be relevant and appropriate because:

- Containers larger than 26.4 gal. may be used to accumulate hazardous wastes with a volatile organic concentration greater than 500 ppmw.
- These hazardous wastes would not be the result of an organic destruction or removal process, would not meet the numerical concentration limits for organic hazardous constituents specified under the Land Disposal Restrictions, nor would they have been treated by the corresponding treatment technology specified under the Land Disposal Restrictions for the hazardous wastes.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 10 of 24

.

٠

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
 The container must be composed of suitable materials to minimize exposure of hazarde waste to the atmosphere and to maintain the equipment integrity for as long as the equipment is in service. 	ous
 The container covers and closure devices must be in place, as applicable, and secured maintained in the closed position, except for the purpose of adding hazardous waste or material to the container. 	d and r other
 If the container is opened for the purpose of filling it to its full capacity, the closure devic and the covers must be installed and closed, as applicable, upon conclusion of the fillin operation. 	ces ng
 If the container is opened for the purpose of intermittently adding discrete quantities or batches of material over a period of time, the closure devices and the covers must be installed and closed, as applicable, upon any of the following conditions: (1) the conclus the filling operation, (2) the completion of a batch loading operation after which no addit material will be added to the container within 15 minutes, (3) if the person performing the loading operation leaves the immediate vicinity of the container, or (4) upon shutdown of process generating the material being added to the container, whichever condition occu- first. 	sion of tional ne of the urs
 The container closure devices or covers may be opened for the purpose of removing hazar waste from the container. 	rdous
 If the container is empty, as defined in 40 CFR 261.7(b), the container may be open to the atmosphere at any time. 	

1

.

.

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS itemsRecovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

ł

.

~

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 12 of 24

.

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS ItemsRecovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
A container with a design capacity greater than 0.1 m ³ (26.4 gal.) that must remain uncovered for waste stabilization or certain other treatment processes, for which all hazardous waste entering the container has an average volatile organic concentration greater or equal to 500 ppmw, and for which (1) the hazardous waste is not the result of an organic destruction or removal process, (2) the hazardous waste does not meet the numerical concentration limits for organic hazardous constituents specified under the Land Disposal Restrictions (40 CFR Part 268) for the hazardous waste, or (3) the hazardous waste has not been treated by the treatment technology specified under the Land Disposal Restrictions for the hazardous waste, must meet the following:	
 Air pollutant emissions from the container must be controlled by either: 1) Venting the container directly through a closed-vent system to a control device. 2) Venting the container inside an enclosure that is exhausted through a closed-vent system to a control device. 	
 If an enclosure is used to control air pollutant emissions from the container, the container enclosure must be designed and operated in accordance with the criteria for a permanent total enclosure as specified in "Procedure T - Criteria for and Verification of a Permanent or Temporary Total Enclosure" under 40 CFR 52.741, Appendix B. The enclosure may have permanent or temporary openings to allow worker access, passage of containers through the enclosure by conveyor or other mechanical means, entry of permanent mechanical or electrical equipment, or direct airflow into the enclosure. The verification procedure for the enclosure specified in Section 5.0 to Procedure T in 40 CFR 52.741, Appendix B, must be performed initially when the enclosure is first installed and, thereafter, annually. 	
 The closed-vent system and control device used to control the air pollutant emissions from the container must be designed and operated in accordance with the requirements in 40 CFR 265.1088. 	

•

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS items

.

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
 Safety devices such as a pressure relief valve, frangible disc, fusible plug, or any other type of device that functions exclusively to prevent physical damage or permanent deformation to a unit or its air emission control equipment by venting gases or vapors directly to the atmosphere during unsafe conditions resulting from an unplanned, accidental, or emergency event, may be installed on the container or on the enclosure, closed-vent system, or control- device used to control the air pollutant emissions from the container. 	
 The closed-vent system, or control-device used to control the air pollutant emissions from the container must be inspected and monitored as specified in 40 CFR 265.1088. 	
40 CFR 265.1088	
 A closed-vent system used to control air pollutant emissions from containers subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 265.1087, that is designed to operate at a pressure below atmospheric, and that does not include any bypass devices that could be used to divert the gas or vapor stream before entering the control device must meet the following: The closed-vent system must route the gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the hazardous waste management unit to a control device. The close-vent system must be equipped with at least one pressure gauge or other pressure measurement device that can read from a readily accessible location to verify that negative pressure is balance whether the table of the pressure measurement device that can read from a readily accessible location to verify that negative pressure is balance of the pressure of the pre	 These requirements are considered to be relevant and appropriate since: The requirements of 40 CFR 265.1087 to control volatile organic emissions from containers are considered to be relevant and appropriate. The RRS glovebox and carbon filter system would be used to control air pollutant emissions from containers.
pressure is being maintained in the closed-vent system when the control device is operating.	 The RRS glovebox and carbon filter system function as an enclosure connected through a closed-vent system to a control device.
C-13	

.

.

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
 The closed-vent system must be visually inspected to check for defects such as visual cracks, holes, or gaps in ductwork connections before it is put into service, and at least once every year thereafter. 	 The RRS glovebox and carbon filter system are both designed to operate at a pressure below atmospheric and are not equipped with bypass devices that could be used to
 In the event a defect in the closed-vent system is found, it must be repaired as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 calendar days after it is found. A first attempt to repair the defect must be made no later than 5 calendar days after the defect is found. Delay of repair of the closed-vent system is allowed if the repair is technically infeasible without process unit shutdown, or if the emissions resulting from immediate repair would be greater than the fugitive emissions likely to result from delay of repair. In either case, repair of the unit must be completed by the end of the next process unit shutdown. 	divert the volatile organic emissions before they enter the carbon filter system.
A carbon adsorption system using carbon canisters that do not regenerate the carbon directly onsite in the control device, and that is used as the device to control the air pollution emissions from containers subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 265.1087, must meet the following:	
 The carbon adsorption system must be designed and operated to reduce the total organic content of the inlet vapor stream vented to it by at least 95 percent by weight. 	
• The carbon adsorption system must be operated such that gases, vapors, and/or fumes are not vented to it during periods of planned maintenance or carbon adsorption system malfunction (i.e., periods when the carbon adsorption system is not operating or is not operating normally), except in cases when it is necessary to vent the gases, vapors, or fumes either to avoid an unsafe condition, or to implement malfunction corrective actions or planned maintenance actions.	
 During periods of planned maintenance or malfunction of the carbon adsorption system, the carbon adsorption system is not required to reduce the total organic content of the inlet vapor stream vented to it by at least 95 percent by weight. 	

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 15 of 24

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS items

.

F	lequirement	Rationale for ARAR
•	The periods of planned routine maintenance of the carbon adsorption system (during which it is not required to reduce the total organic content of the inlet vapor stream vented to it by at least 95 percent by weight) must not exceed 240 hours per year.	
•	Malfunctions of the carbon adsorption system must be corrected as soon as practicable after their occurrence, in order to minimize excess emissions of air pollutants.	
•	Following the initial startup of the carbon adsorption system, all activated carbon must be replaced with fresh carbon on a regular basis by using one of the following procedures:	
	1) Monitoring the concentration level of the organic compounds in the exhaust vent of the carbon system on a regular schedule and replacing the carbon immediately when breakthrough is indicated. [Note: The monitoring frequency must be daily or at an interval no greater than 20 percent of the time required to consume the total carbon working capacity established per the carbon adsorption system design analysis required per 40 CFR 265.1035(b)(4)(iii)(G), whichever is longer].	
	 The carbon may be replaced on a regular, predetermined time interval that is less than the design carbon replacement interval established per the carbon adsorption system design analysis required per 40 CFR 265.1035(b)(4)(iii)(G). 	
•	The carbon removed from the filter system must be either regenerated in a RCRA-permitted thermal treatment unit, or disposed of by incineration in a RCRA-permitted incinerator, boiler, or industrial furnace.	
•	The performance of the carbon adsorption system must be demonstrated by either conducting a performance test following the procedures specified in 40 CFR 265.1034(c)(1) through (c)(4), or by means of a design analysis prepared in accordance with the requirements specified in 40 CFR 265.1035(b)(4)(iii). (Note: The carbon adsorption system performance must be based on the total quantity of organics vented to the atmosphere from all carbon adsorption system equipment.)	

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 16 of 24

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
Decontamination of Containers	

40 CFR 261.7

A container that held any hazardous waste, except for a compressed gas or an acutely hazardous waste, is considered empty (that is, decontaminated) if all the wastes have been removed by commonly employed practices (such as, pouring, pumping, and aspirating), and no more than 2.5 cm (1 in.) of residue remain on the bottom of the container or inner liner; no more than 3 percent by weight of the total capacity of the container remains in the container or inner liner, if the container is less than or equal to 110 gal in size; or no more than 0.3 percent by weight of the total capacity of the container or inner liner, if the container is greater than 110 gallons in size. A container that has held a hazardous waste that is a compressed gas is empty when the pressure in the container approaches atmospheric. A container or an inner liner removed from a container that has held an acutely hazardous waste is empty if the container or inner liner has been triple rinsed using a solvent capable of removing the commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate; the container or inner liner has been cleaned by another method that has been demonstrated to achieve equivalent removal; or, in the case of a container, the inner liner that prevented contact of the commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate with the container, has been removed.

This requirement is considered to be applicable since the SRC containing the CAIS items are containers (as defined in 40 CFR 261.10), and since they would be set aside for reuse after the CAIS items are removed.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 17 of 24

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
Decontamination of Hazardous Debris	
40 CFR 268.45	
Washing with water sprays or water baths of sufficient temperature, pressure, residence time agitation, surfactants, bases, and detergents to remove hazardous contaminants; and chemical oxidation using hypochlorite (bleach) or other oxidizing reagents of equivalent destruction efficiency are two of the best demonstrated available technologies specified for the decontamination of metal and plastic surfaces contaminated with hazardous waste.	This requirement is considered to be applicable since some of the hazardous waste generated during the RRS operations would consist of hazardous debris (as defined in 40 CFR 268.2).
Offsite Shipping of Wastes	
50 USCA 1512a.(b)	

Chemical munitions that are discovered or otherwise come within the control of the DoD and that do not constitute part of the chemical weapons stockpile may only be transported to the nearest chemical munitions stockpile storage facility that has the necessary permits for receiving and storing such items if the transportation of such munitions to that facility is considered by the Secretary of Defense to be necessary, and if it can be accomplished while protecting public health and safety.

۰.

This requirement is considered to be applicable since, for the purpose of the statute, HD and L CAIS items are considered to be chemical munitions.

1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 18 of 24

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
Closure	
40 CFR 264.11 and 114	
Closure activities must be conducted in a manner that minimizes the need for further maintenance; and controls, minimizes, or eliminates, to the extent necessary to protect human health and the environment, post-closure escape of hazardous waste, hazardous constituents, leachate, contaminated run-off, or hazardous waste decomposition products to the environment.	These requirements are considered to be applicable since the chemicals in the CAIS items are considered hazardous wastes (as defined in 40 CFR Part 261), and since
All contaminated equipment, structures, and soils must be properly disposed of or decontaminated.	Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and the RRS constitute facilities (as defined in 40 CFR 261.10).

40 CFR 268.45

. .

Washing with water sprays or water baths of sufficient temperature, pressure, residence time agitation, surfactants, bases, and detergents to remove hazardous contaminants; and chemical oxidation using hypochlorite (bleach) or other oxidizing reagents of equivalent destruction efficiency are two of the best demonstrated available technologies specified for the decontamination of metal and plastic surfaces contaminated with hazardous waste.

This requirement is considered to be applicable to the closure decontamination activities since the USEPA indicated that it believes that the treatment methods in 40 CFR 268.45 would always satisfy the decontamination standard for structures and equipment in the closure provisions (57 FR 37243).

L.

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS items

-

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
40 CFR 264.178	
All hazardous waste and hazardous waste residues must be removed from the containment system. Remaining containers, liners, bases, and soil containing or contaminated with hazardous waste or hazardous waste residues must be decontaminated or removed.	 These requirements are considered to be applicable since: The chemicals in the CAIS items are considered hazardous wastes pursuant to 40 CFR part 261. The CAIS items, their overpacks, and the RRS reactor meet the definition of a container in 40 CFR 261.10. Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and the RRS meet the definition of a facility (as defined in 40 CFR 261.10) used for the storage of hazardous waste containers.
C. Location Specific Requirements	
 40 CFR 264.18(a) and (b) The facility used to handle and or treat CAIS items must not be located within 61 m (200 ft) of a fault which has had displacement in Holocene time. The facility used to store, handle, and or treat CAIS items must not be located within a 100-year floodplain unless it is designed, constructed, operated, and maintained to prevent washout of any hazardous waste by a 100-year flood; or procedures are in place for safely removing the waste to higher ground before flood waters can reach the facility. 	These requirements are considered to be applicable since the chemicals in the CAIS items are considered hazardous wastes (as defined in 40 CFR part 261), and since Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and the RRS constitute facilities (as defined in 40 CFR 261.10).

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 20 of 24

Table C-1. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson, Alaska (Continued)

Requirement	Rationale for ARAR
40 CFR 264.176	
The location of the facility used to store, handle, and or treat CAIS items must be located such that the containers handling ignitable or reactive wastes are located at least 15 m (50 feet) from the facility's boundary.	These requirements are considered to be applicable since:
	 The chemicals in the CAIS items are considered hazardous wastes pursuant to 40 CFR part 261.
	• The CAIS items, their overpacks, and the RRS reactor meet the definition of a container in 40 CFR 261.10.
	 Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and the RRS meet the definition of a facility (as defined in 40 CFR 261.10) used for the storage of hazardous waste containers.

Notes:

CAIS CFR DHHS DOT FR gal. GPL m m ³		Chemical Agent Identification Set Code of Federal Regulations U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Department of Transportation Federal Register gallon general population limit meter cubic meters	mg/m ³ ppmv ppmw PRDA RCRA RRS TWA USC		milligrams per cubic meter parts per million by volume parts per million by weight Poleline Road Disposal Area Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Rapid Response System time-weighted average United States Code
--	--	---	--	--	---

Table C-2. To-Be-Considered (TBC) Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS ItemsRecovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson

.....

4

Citation	Requirement			
29 CFR 1910.1000	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limits:			
	Phosgene (CG)	0.4 m	g/m³	
	Chloropicrin (PS)	0.7 mg/m³ 0.3 mg/m³		
	Chloroacetophenone (CN)			
National Institute of	Ceiling Value:			
Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)	Chloroform	9.7 m	g/m³	
Potential Military	Lethal/Incapacitating Dose/Concentration Data:			
and Compounds (FM-9, December 1990) and Material Safety Data Sheets	Mustard (H, HS, HD)	LD ₅₀ (skin) LD ₅₀ (oral) LCt ₅₀ (lungs) LCt ₅₀ (skin) lCt ₅₀ (skin)	100 mg/kg 0.7 mg/kg 1,500 mg-min./m³ 10,000 mg-min./m³ 2,000 mg-min./m³	
	Lewisite (L)	LD₅₀ LCt₅₀ (lungs) LCt₅₀ (skin) lCt₅₀ (skin)	30 mg/kg 1,400 mg-min./m³ 100,000 mg-min./m³ 1,500 mg-min./m³	
	Phosgene (CG)	LCt _{so} ICt _{so}	3,200 mg-min/m³ 1,600 mg-min./m³	

1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 22 of 24 د

Table C-2. To-Be-Considered (TBC) Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

1

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson (Continued)

Citation	Requirement					
Potential Military Chemical/Biological Agents	Chloropicrin (PS)	LCt _{so}	2,000 mg-min/m³			
and Compounds (FM-9, December 1990) and Material	Chloroacelophenone (CN)	LCt ₅₀ ICt ₅₀	7,000 mg-min./m³ 80 mg-min./m³			
(Continued)	Adamsite (DM) LCt ₅₀		11,000 mg-min./m³ 22 - 150 mg-min./m3			
U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) Standard 6055 9 STD	This chapter sets forth standard	ts for chemica	al warfare agent operations. Pertinent standards include:			
Chapter 11	 Operations involving punching, drilling, or sawing non-explosively configured chemical munitions for removal of the chemic agents require vapor containment. The effectiveness of the vapor containment system must be measured (e.g., static pres start of each operation and at least every 3 months. 					
	 Mustard or Lewisite contaminated items that have been decontaminated by approved procedures, bagged or contained in a chemical warfare agent-tight barrier (of sufficient volume to allow for the collection of an air sample without being diluted by incoming air), and for which subsequent monitoring tests verify an off-gas concentration below 0.003 mg/m³ is considered to be decontaminated to the 3X level. (Completely decontaminated and disassembled parts that are simply shaped and are made of essentially impervious materials do not require monitoring.) 					
	been decontaminated using procedures known to completely degrade the respective yses demonstrate that the total quantity of chemical warfare agent is below the n General of the Army are considered to be decontaminated to the 5X level and may public.					
	 Monitoring of facilities to determine the appropriate level of decontamination must be sealed for at least 4 hours, at 70 °F or higher, before sample collection. 					

.

•

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 23 of 24

١

Table C-2. To-Be-Considered (TBC) Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

.

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson (Continued)

Citation	Requirement
U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) Standard 6055.9 STD,	 Monitoring of protective clothing and equipment to determine the level of decontamination must include containerization at 70 °F or higher for at least 4 hours before sample collection.
Chapter 11 (Continued)	Reuse of mustard contaminated protective clothing is not permitted.
	 All ventilation systems used to provide chemical warfare agent vapor containment must be designed and periodically tested to ensure that exhaust emissions do not exceed the applicable control limits; must use redundant filters when high concentration of chemical warfare agents may be expected; must be equipped with a backup blowers to engage if the main blower fails; and must be fitted with means to measure the pressure drop across the filters.
	Gloveboxes must be provided with catch basins, traps, or spill trays of suitable size to control spills.
	 Working surfaces which could be contaminated with chemical warfare agents must be constructed of chemical warfare agent resistant materials.
	 The electrical system for facilities that handle chemical warfare agents must be equipped with a backup power source designed to start automatically and capable of supporting critical functions in the event of power outage.
	 Chemical warfare agent liquid waste systems must be provided and must be designed with sufficient capacity to collect and contain any potential chemical warfare contaminated effluent. Vents or other openings in the system must be fitted with approved filters.
	 Chemical warfare agent operations must be provided with decontamination facilities of sufficient capacity to calch and contain liquid effluents. Adequate decontamination solution must be available for immediate use, if necessary.

.

4

Forl Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix C, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 24 of 24

Table C-2. To-Be-Considered (TBC) Requirements for the Disposal of CAIS Items

Recovered from the PRDA Site at Fort Richardson (Continued)

Citation	Requirement		
Department of the Army (DA) Pamphlet (PAM) 385-6, Chapter 5	This Chapter sets forth general U.S. Army policy with respect decontamination and disposal of personnel, equipment, and clothing contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Pertinent requirements under this U.S. Army policy that would supplement the DoD Standard 6055.9 STD include:		
	 Material, equipment, and clothing that has been decontaminated to at least the 3X level may be disposed by burlal only in a landfill that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) or under an authorized state Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program for hazardous waste disposal. 		
	 For facilities contaminated with mustard agent, monitoring to determine the appropriate level of decontamination must be conducted at amblent temperature with the area closed, for at least three 8-hour periods. 		
DA PAM 385-61, Chapter 6, Paragraph 6-5.s.	This paragraph sets forth safety design criteria for gloveboxes used to provide containment of chemical warfare agent vapors. Pertinent requirements under this U.S. Army policy that would supplement the DoD Standard 6055.9 STD include:		
	The glovebox must be at a minimum negative pressure of 0.25-inches of water.		
	 The air makeup Intake to the glovebox must be provided with filters, backup dampers, or other means to prevent backup. 		
	 Temporary openings into the glovebox must maintain an inward flow of at least 90 linear feet per minute (fpm) while chemical warfare agents are contained in the glovebox. 		

Notes:

CFR FM ICA LCA LD mg/kg		Code of Federal Regulations field manual incapacitating concentration lethal concentration lethal dose milligrams per kilogram	mg-min/m ³ NIOSH OSHA STD USEPA	N U U U	milligrams per cubic meter U.S. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration standard U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
--	--	---	--	---------	---

ı.

+

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

APPENDIX D ENGINEERING FEATURES OF THE RAPID RESPONSE SYSTEM GLOVEBOX AND AIR MONITORING SYSTEM

-

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 1 of 10

APPENDIX D ENGINEERING FEATURES OF THE RAPID RESPONSE SYSTEM GLOVEBOX AND AIR MONITORING SYSTEM

The Rapid Response System (RRS) glovebox consists of a single-wall enclosed structure within the RRS operations trailer (figure D-1). It is constructed of 11-gauge walls and top and 0.187-inch thick bottom 316L stainless steel sheets over a carbon steel square tubing frame, and 3/8-inch Lexan[®] polyacrylate windows furnished with 8-inch diameter gloveports with butyl rubber gloves. The carbon steel tubing frame is painted with a chemical-resistant epoxy paint. The full glovebox dimensions are 231 inches long, 32 inches wide, and 75-1/2 inches high, and it sits 36-1/4 inches off the floor of the RRS operations trailer.

The glovebox is divided by two 316L stainless steel inner walls into the following three separate compartments or stations: the airlock station, the unpack station, and the neutralization station. The airlock station is approximately 64 inches long, the unpack station is 100 inches long, and the neutralization station is 60 inches long. Each of the walls separating the station compartments is furnished with a 316L stainless steel door, 18 inches wide and 22 inches high, that allows access from one compartment to the other; and with air dampers to regulate the airflow within the glovebox. Access to the glovebox from the exterior of the RRS operations trailer is via two sets of doors: one located on the RRS operations trailer measuring 19-1/2 inches wide by 24-1/4 inches high and made of 316L stainless steel, and the other located on the rear end of the glovebox at the airlock station measuring 20 inches wide by 23 inches high and made out of a 1/4-inch aluminum plate coated with Epoloid paint. Two 18-inch diameter, round openings, one on the floor of the unpack station and the other on the floor of the neutralization station and the other on the floor of the neutralization station, connect the glovebox with the waste containerization system

D-1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 10

.



Figure D-1. The Glovebox System

.

located underneath. Each opening is fitted with a flange and a lid. Each flange forms a 1-inch protruding lip on the floor of the corresponding glovebox station to prevent any spilled liquid from uncontrollably running into the waste containerization system.

The glovebox waste containerization system is comprised of two independent, enclosed compartments: one underneath the glovebox unpack station and the other under the neutralization station (figure D-2). Each compartment is approximately 40 inches wide by 34 inches high by 33 inches deep. The compartment under the unpack station accommodates a 30-gallon open-head waste drum to collect the waste generated during the process of unpacking the chemical agent identification set (CAIS) items from their overpacks. The compartment under the neutralization station holds a 30-gallon close-head liquid waste drum with a 2-inch bung, which is used at the glovebox neutralization station to collect the liquid waste stream (neutralents) generated from the treatment of chemical agent found in CAIS items.

The top side of each waste containment system compartment is the bottom of the RRS glovebox, and the left and right side compartments are constructed of 11 gauge 316L stainless steel sheets. The front side of each compartment consists of a large 3/8-inch Lexan[®] polyacrylate window. The window in front of the compartment under the unpack station is furnished with a smaller window that opens to provide limited operator access to fit the lid of the open-head drum. The back of the two compartments is an extension of the RRS operations trailer wall. It consists of two doors constructed of a plywood fiberglass composite with a 36-ounce woven fiberglass smooth finish covered with a white gel coat that provide access to the waste containment system from outside the RRS operations trailer. The doors have butyl rubber gaskets around the edges to provide a seal when the doors are closed. The floors of the compartments are made of a 1/8-inch 316L diamond tread stainless steel plank that is an extension of the RRS operations trailer floor.

D-3

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 10

.



Figure D-2. RRS Waste Containerization System

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 5 of 10

Each waste compartment functions independently from the other. The waste drums sit on two drawers, one in each compartment, that slide in and out of the waste containerization system, through the back access doors, to facilitate the loading and unloading of the drums (figure D-3). The drawers are made of welded 1/8-inch thick 316L stainless steel plates. Once the drums are loaded, lifting actuators in each of the waste containerization system compartments raise the drawers to hold the drums in a sealed secure position against the flanges surrounding the two openings on the bottom of the glovebox. These two drum opening flanges are fitted with butyl rubber gaskets that form a tight seal between the glovebox and the waste drums when they are securely in place.

All seals and seams are designed to be liquid tight, and the assembled glovebox has a maximum design air leak-rate of 0.5-inch of water in 2 hours, based on an initial pressure difference of 2-inch water column. A variable speed induced draft fan in the glovebox carbon filter system maintains the glovebox at a minimum of 0.25-inch water column negative pressure (measured at the unpack station). The carbon filter system consists of the fan, a prefilter, two high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters, and a series of redundant carbon filters consisting of two coconut shell carbon filters and two chromium-free whetlerized carbon filters (figure D-4). The prefilter and first HEPA filter are designed to catch any dust and other particles generated during the glovebox operations. The coconut shell carbon filters are designed to preferentially capture chloroform but will also capture other CAIS materials. The chromium-free whetlerized carbon filters high vapor pressure compounds such as phosgene and cyanogen chloride not captured by the coconut shell carbon filters. The last HEPA filter in the carbon filter system is designed to capture any loose carbon particles.

D-5

OUB 0028753

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 6 of 10

.....





Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 7 of 10



-

,

۰.

Figure D-4. Glovebox Carbon Filter System

.

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 8 of 10

The reactor in the glovebox neutralization station is constructed of 316L stainless steel and has a nominal capacity of 1 gallon (figure D-5). The reactor consists of a container vessel, a lid, a manual crushing mechanism to break the chemical warfare materiel (CWM) CAIS items and to provide mixing, a keeper ring, a rupture disk, and a pressure release valve. A separate 316L stainless steel funnel is used to transfer the contents of the reactor to the liquid waste drum once the reaction is complete.

A cart transfer mechanism is used to transfer the CAIS item overpacks from the RRS operations trailer loading platform (located outside the RRS operations trailer), through the glovebox airlock station, to the unpack station. Different carts are used to transfer tools as well as different configurations of CAIS item overpacks. The carts and the tracks that form this overpack transfer mechanism will be constructed of 316L stainless steel.

The materials of construction used for the RRS glovebox system were specifically selected to be compatible with the CAIS materials and reagents that may be handled in it. Furthermore, since some of the materials to be handled in the RRS glovebox system may be corrosive, the waste drums used in the waste containerization system consist of 30-gallon phenolic/epoxy-lined steel drums.

The glovebox structure provides secondary containment for the neutralization station reactor, as well as for those CAIS items that are stored in the holding racks located in the unpack and neutralization stations. The glovebox unpack station has a secondary containment capacity of approximately 12 gallons, while the neutralization station has a secondary containment capacity of about 7 gallons. These secondary containment capacities exceed, by far, the maximum amount of liquid that would be stored or managed at either station, at any given time. Nevertheless, to limit the spread of any leaked or spilled materials throughout the glovebox, catch trays made of 316L stainless steel would be located under the neutralization station reactor and would be used

D-8
÷

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 9 of 10



Figure D-5. Reactor Assembly

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix D, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 10 of 10

within different working areas of the unpack station. Secondary containment for the 30-gallon waste drums in the containerization system is provided by the drawers, which have a containment capacity of 32-gallons each. The bottom of each drawer is fitted with a value to facilitate draining.

The RRS operations trailer is equipped with an air monitoring system to monitor for worker exposure or release of material to the environment, determine the need for carbon filter changeout, and determine the effectiveness of equipment decontamination procedures. The air monitoring system primarily consists of MINICAMS® automated gas chromatographs (GC) systems with alarm capabilities that collect and analyze air samples and provide the results in near real-time (3 to 10 minutes for each sampling and analysis cycle). A stream selector system is used to rotate the MINICAMS® through various monitoring ports located within the RRS operations trailer work space, the glovebox, and the carbon filter system. To confirm MINICAMS® alarms, or to develop a historical background profile, Depot Area Air Monitoring System (DAAMS) sorbent tubes and colorimetric tubes are used to collect air samples through sampling ports located at the same locations as the MINICAMS® sampling ports.

In addition to the air monitoring system, there is a differential pressure transmitter in the glovebox unpack station, which continuously monitors the pressure inside the glovebox and provides feedback to the carbon filter fan controller. The controller continuously regulates the fan speed to maintain the negative pressure within the glovebox at a minimum of 0.25-inch water column. This differential pressure transmitter is also designed to activate an alarm in the event of loss of negative pressure within the glovebox. Additionally, a differential pressure gauge at the unpack station provides the glovebox operators with a visual indication of the negative pressure within the glovebox.

D-10

-

.

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

APPENDIX E TREATMENT REACTIONS

.

1

.

APPENDIX E TREATMENT REACTIONS

This appendix describes the chemistry to be used during RRS treatment of CAIS items.

RED Process. The reactions of the sulfur mustard occur with 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DCDMH) in the presence of water and a chloroform/t-butyl alcohol solvent. The reactions are shown in figure E-1. In this process, DCDMH reacts with the HD to form several products. These products result, in a major part, from a simple chlorination and, with the participation of the water in the solvent, from an oxidation of the organic sulfides to chlorinated sulfoxides and sulfones. A loss of hydrogen chloride (HCI) from the initial products leads to the formation of chlorovinyl chloroethyl sulfoxides and a small amount of 2-chlorovinyl 2-chloroethyl sulfide. At the same time, the reagent also causes some of the carbon sulfur bonds of the HD to be cleaved to form a mixture of 2-chloroethylsulfonyl chloride and tri- and tetrachlorinated ethanes. The DCDMH is consumed by dechlorination first to form chlorodimethylhydantoin (CDMH) and then to form dimethylhydantoin (DMH). The mole percent values shown in figure E-1 represent the conversions of HD to products that have been observed in laboratory studies. The products from this reaction are all soluble in the solvent mixture.

Lewisite (L) is chemically converted to a single product by DCDMH, chlorovinylarsonic acid (CVAOA), as shown in figure E-2. The reaction requires the water in the solvent to both hydrolyze the chlorines on the arsenic to hydroxyl groups and to participate in the oxidation of the arsenic. The CVAOA is soluble in the solvent mix.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 12



Figure E-1. RED Process

Fort Richardson. Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 3 of 12



Figure E-2. Red Process, L Reactions

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 12

The rate of reaction between DCDMH and HD, and L CAIS is fast, $t_{1/2} < 30$ seconds, at room temperature. Because of the relatively low concentrations, the heat generated by the reactions cause the mixture to increase in temperature by only a few degrees. When the process is run in a closed reactor, a maximum of 5 psig pressure has been observed. To ensure that all of the reagent and solutions from the broken ampules are completely mixed, the detoxification process mixtures are agitated for 15 minutes. Analysis of the waste indicates that the concentration of residual chemical agent is below 50 mg/L following the 15-minute contact time (contact time or agitation period refers to the amount of time DCDMH is in contact with the chemical agent in the reactor). Any trace amounts of the agents that remain after the reaction in the reactor will continue to be in contact with the DCDMH or CDMH in the waste drum.

Other reactions occur which produce essentially non-toxic products; these merit identification because they may appear as major products following each reaction. The hydrogen chloride (HCI) formed can be expected to react with the t-butyl alcohol to form t-butyl chloride as shown in reaction (a) in figure E-3. This well known process is expected in this solution. Trichloro- and tetrachlorobutanes have also been found in the treatment residues, which indicate that further chlorination of the t-butyl chloride may have consumed all of this intermediate. Excess DCDMH and/or CDMH is present in the treatment residues after completion of the 15-minute period of agitation. This has been confirmed by iodometric titration for available chlorine or by NMR analysis for CDMH and/or DCDMH. With time, the excess available chlorine will chlorinate the reaction, products, including the chemical warfare agent products, t-butyl alcohol, and dimethylhydantoin, until it is exhausted. However, these chlorinations are very slow. The t-butyl alcohol cosolvent will react with excess available chlorine from the DCDMH or CDMH to produce a series of chlorinated butanes and butenes and chlorinated t-butyl alcohol, including: trichlorobutanes, tetrachlorobutanes, tetrachlorobutenes, and dichloro- and trichloro-t-butyl alcohols, as shown in reaction (b) in figure E-4.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 5 of 12



Figure E-3. Chlorobutanes Formation

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 6 of 12



Figure E-4. BLUE Process

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 7 of 12

BLUE Process. The BLUE Process reaction is similar to the RED process reaction for HD (figure E-1), but the relative amounts of compounds formed are different. The major portion of the products, 2-chloroethyl dichloroethyl sulfoxides and bis-(dichloroethyl) sulfoxides, are formed in the chlorination/oxidation step, along with small amounts of the HD-sulfone [bis-(2-chloroethyl) sulfone]. Various quantities of chlorinated ethyl vinyl sulfoxides, 2-chloroethyl 2-chlorovinyl sulfide, and a small amount of 2-chloroethyl 2-chlorovinyl sulfox. Trace amounts of trichloroethane and tetrachloroethane have also been found. See figure E-4 for the range of products that are expected in this treatment process. Although the DCDMH reagent is also used in the RED Process, the product mixture for the BLUE Process is somewhat different from that in the RED Process, because HD is present in higher concentration and no other agent is present.

The rate of reaction is very rapid, t_{1/2} < 30 seconds at room temperature, and a negligible amount of pressure is generated. Heat is evolved in the process, but the solution temperature has been observed to rise by less than 40°C. Excess DCDMH or CDMH is present after completion of the treatment reaction. The presence of excess reagent in treatment residues has been confirmed by an iodometric titration for available chlorine, and by an NMR analysis for residual DCDMH or CDMH. With time, the excess available chlorine will chlorinate the HD reaction products, t-butyl alcohol, and the methyl groups of the dimethylhydantoin, until it is exhausted. Chlorobutanes are slowly formed from the t-butyl alcohol as in the RED Process reaction (figure E-3); however, no chlorinated t-butyl alcohol has been found in the BLUE Process treatment residues. The concentration of residual sulfur mustard following a contact time of 30 minutes is below 50 mg/L.

CHARCOAL/CHARCOAL "L" Process. The sulfur mustards (HD or HS) adsorbed in charcoal are reacted with a mixture of DCDMH and chloroform. The lewisite

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 8 of 12

adsorbed in charcoal is reacted with the same mixture of DCDMH, water, and a chloroform/5-butyl alcohol solvent used for the RED Process. The treatment residues from the H mustards on charcoal are mixed with the treatment residues from the L on charcoal in the waste drum. The admixture of the water in the components of the "L" Charcoal Process solvent with the H mustard products allows additional reactions to occur.

The chemical agents on the charcoal are distributed in the porous structure of the charcoal. This preparation immobilized the liquid chemical agents to allow their use for training troops to recognize the odors of the agents. The charcoal contains pores of various sizes, which are defined as micropores (<20Å), mesopores (20-500Å), and macropores (>500Å); as much as 10 percent of the chemical agent is adsorbed in the micropores. Before a chemical treatment reaction can occur, reagent and the chemical agent must make contact. Therefore, either the chemical agent must diffuse out of the small pores, or the DCDMH must penetrate into the smallest pores. Chloroform rapidly penetrates the macro-, meso-, and micropores to assist the dissolution and diffusion of the reactants, in and out of the pores. The DCDMH reacts with the chemical agents either by migrating into the pores. The DCDMH in solution has been found to penetrate the smallest of charcoal pores and selectively react with the chemical agent, while leaving the charcoal unreacted.

To determine the efficiency for each of the reactions between DCDMH and the chemical agents, adsorbed on the charcoal, both the liquid layer (solvent) and solid layer (charcoal) were analyzed after the treatment was complete. Figure E-5 illustrates the reaction between DCDMH and HD adsorbed on charcoal as developed from GC/MS analyses of the solution and the Soxhlet extract from the charcoal. The analyses of the solution indicates that HD is reduced to less than 50 mg/L within 15 minutes, but the conversion of all of the HD adsorbed in the charcoal requires longer

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 9 of 12



Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 10 of 12

time. The analyses indicate that the HD in the Soxhlet extract from the charcoal does not decrease below the quantitation limit of 50 mg/L until the process is continued for 30 minutes. Since a large excess of DCDMH is used in this reaction, a variety of chlorinated products are produced. Chlorinated sulfides, polychlorinated ethanes, and polychlorinated ethylenes appear as major products. Since no water is added, no significant amounts of oxygen-containing products are formed, which explains how the CHARCOAL reaction differs from the RED Process. The mono-substituted chlorodimethyl-hydantoin and the dimethylhydantoin appear as major products from the treatment reagent. The distribution of these products varies greatly depending on the amount of initial chemical warfare agent. Hexachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and sulfur dioxide have been identified as minor products; several minor products have been detected chromatographically, but have not been identified. The small quantity of 2-chloroethylsulfonyl chloride formed in some experiments probably resulted from the presence of a trace amount of water in the reactor.

The reaction of DCDMH, in the mixed solvent, with lewisite adsorbed on charcoal produces one product, CVAOA. This process is nearly identical to the reaction that occurs in the RED process, as shown in figure E-2. In the presence of the charcoal, a small amount of tetrachloroethane is also formed. The reaction is fast.

The rate of reaction between HD and L with DCDMH in the liquid layer is too fast to measure by removing samples and analyzing them periodically. The rate of the reaction in the charcoal pores also has not been measured. The concentrations of chemical warfare agents (HD and L) in the liquid layer have been found to be below 50 mg/L, the quantitation limit, following a 15 minute contact time. The concentrations of chemical agent in the charcoal Soxhlet extracts have been found to be below 50 mg/L after a 30-minute contact time. Therefore, these results show that after 15 minutes, the agent remaining in the charcoal is still reacting with the DCDMH. A slightly increasing reaction temperature beyond the 15-minute period also indicates that

the reaction is not complete. The Army expects that the agent concentration is less than the level of quantification after 30 minutes; however, the reaction will continue in the waste drum. The pressure and temperature observed in the laboratory for these reactions has not exceeded 2.5 psig and 35°C, respectively. Excess concentrations of DCDMH and CDMH, have been found to be present up to 36 hours in the mixture. This ensures that the chemical agent treatment will be complete in the waste drum.

The treatment residue from any of the HD and L on charcoal bottles will be combined in the waste drum. If no lewisite is treated in the test, the products of the charcoal process will be as described in figure E-5, but if lewisite is treated, further reactions will occur in the waste drum as shown in figure E-6. These reactions occur because water is introduced into the mixture, and water allows the oxidation of the sulfur mustard products to sulfoxides and sulfones and oxidation of the nitrogen mustards to chloral hydrate and bis-(2-chloroethyl)amine. Because t-butyl alcohol is also introduced, various chlorobutanes are also formed, as observed in the RED process (see figure E-4).

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix E, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 12 of 12





Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

.

,

APPENDIX F

COST EVALUATION SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

.

APPENDIX F COST EVALUATION SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

This appendix presents the bases for estimating the costs for the removal action alternatives evaluated as part of this EE/CA for the treatment and disposal of the CAIS recovered from the PRDA site at Fort Richardson, Alaska.

Except for Alternative 1: No Action, all of the removal action alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA rely on the use of the U.S. Army RRS, a mobile platform specifically designed for handling CAIS under proper engineering controls.

The following sections describe the methodology, and the general and alternative-specific assumptions used to develop the cost estimates.

F-1 METHODOLOGY

Generally, engineering judgment has been used to estimate the costs for the removal alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA. The costs for the removal alternatives have been classified as direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency. Direct capital costs are those costs directly related to the construction and implementation of the removal alternative. These include the costs associated with obtaining and preparing the site where the removal alternative takes place; the costs for labor, materials, equipment, utilities, and purchased services necessary to install and carry out the removal alternative; and the costs of transporting and disposing of waste materials generated during the implementation of the removal alternative. Indirect capital costs include those for engineering and administrative expenses, as well as those costs associated with permits, fees, and taxes. The contingency is intended to cover the costs resulting from unforeseen circumstances.

ም : :

;-`.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 30

Except for Alternative 1: No Action, for which a detailed cost estimate was not developed, spreadsheets were developed to present the respective costs associated with the implementation of the different alternatives. These spreadsheets are included in Attachment F-1 at the end of this appendix.

F-2 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

Under Alternative 1: No Action; the CAIS items would remain in storage at Fort Richardson for an indefinite period of time, as an interim measure, until a remedial alternative, different from the others being evaluated in this EE/CA, occurs. It is estimated that the direct capital costs for continuing storage of the CAIS at Fort Richardson amount to approximately \$300 per day. However, given the open ended nature of the No Action alternative, it is not possible to develop a present worth cost estimate with which to evaluate this alternative on an equal basis with the others. Nevertheless, at the present time, there is no basis to believe that a different alternative could be developed in the near future that would provide significant cost savings over those other alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA. Therefore, it would be very difficult to justify the selection of the No Action alternative, on the basis of "potential cost savings." In the end, it is estimated that implementing the No Action alternative would only increase the final costs for treating and disposing of the CAIS recovered from the PRDA site, since it would only delay the inevitable implementation of one of the other alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA. The other alternatives being evaluated in this EE/CA rely on the use of the RRS.

The RRS is comprised of two trailers: an operations trailer and a utility trailer. The RRS operations trailer houses a glovebox where the CAIS are actually handled. This glovebox is connected to a carbon filter system to control any toxic emissions that might be generated during the handling of the CAIS. The RRS operations trailer also houses a RAMAN spectrophotometer to help identify the contents of the individual CAIS items;

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 3 of 30

a 1-gallon reactor where CAIS items may be treated; and a waste containerization system (an integral part of the glovebox) to collect waste generated while handling CAIS items in the glovebox. The RRS utility trailer contains two diesel-powered generators (one primary and one backup) to supply the RRS with all necessary emergency electrical power, and a storage refrigerator to store treatment reagents and analytical calibration standards and environmental samples, as required. The RRS can also operate on commercial power. Additionally, the RRS includes equipment to set up a temporary storage facility to store the wastes generated during operations.

The RRS is supported by a RTAP, a separate mobile laboratory that facilitates the operation of the necessary monitoring equipment within the RRS Operations trailer, and that provides gas chromatography capabilities to perform chemical analyses.

Both the RRS and the RTAP are Government furnished equipment.

The home base for the RRS and the RTAP is the Deseret Chemical Depot (DCD) in Tooele, Utah. The home base for the RRS operating crew is assumed to be Huntsville, Alabama, while the home base for the RTAP operating crew is assumed to be Edgewood, Maryland.

The following paragraphs discuss the general assumptions that have been made to develop the cost estimates for those alternatives where the RRS is used.

F-2.1 RRS Operations

The RRS operations have been organized into five different activities: mobilization/site preparation, setup, operations, closure, and demobilization/site clearing. Only one crew will be required to operate the RRS and RTAP, respectively.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 30

Mobilization/site preparation activities encompass the transportation of the RRS and RTAP equipment, materials, and operating personnel to the site where the RRS operations are set to take place, and the preparation of the site where the RRS operations are set to take place. The time and modes of transportation required for mobilizing the RRS and RTAP equipment and materials to the site are dependent on the location of the site where the RRS operations are set to take place the RRS operations are set to take place. The time and modes of transportation required for mobilizing the RRS and RTAP equipment and materials to the site are dependent on the location of the site where the RRS operations are set to take place and are discussed in detail under the alternative-specific assumptions. The mobilization of the RRS and RTAP operating crews is assumed to require 1 day of travel by plane. It is also assumed that the mobilization of the RRS and RTAP crews will be scheduled such that the RRS and RTAP crews are present at the RRS operations site when the RRS and RTAP equipment arrive.

As for site preparation, all of the alternatives that rely on the use of the RRS would occur at U.S. Army installations. Therefore, it is assumed that the RRS would be set within existing buildings at such Army installations, and that the extent of site preparation will only involve the clearing of the building and setting up utility connections for the RRS, RTAP, and support equipment; and setting up two commercial office trailers for personnel support. This is assumed to require only 2 working days.

Setup activities encompass 4 working days for integration, assembly, test, and checkout of the RRS and RTAP equipment, the completion of a 3-day baseline air monitoring program to establish background air monitoring conditions, and the completion of a 3-day pre-operation test. Setup is assumed to require a total of 10 working days, with each set of activities occurring sequentially.

RRS operation activities encompass the transportation of the CAIS from storage to the site where the RRS operations are to take place, and the processing of the CAIS in the RRS. Ten CAIS overpacks would be processed during operations. However, the

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 5 of 30

duration of the operations activities and the amount of materials and equipment required to process the CAIS in the RRS depends on whether the removal alternative involves the treatment of the CAIS items that contain chemical warfare materiel (CWM), or whether the remedial alternative involves only the identification, sorting, and repackaging of the CAIS items for shipment offsite for disposal. These are discussed in detail in the alternative-specific assumptions.

Closure activities encompass the decontamination of the RRS operations trailer equipment that is used to process the CAIS, the shipment of all of the waste generated from the processing of the CAIS and from the equipment decontamination activities, and the preparation of the RRS and RTAP for their shipment back to their home base. Closure activities are expected to require 8 working days; 4 working days for decontamination, and 4 working days for packing the RRS and RTAP equipment. Shipment of the waste is assumed to occur concurrently with these two activities.

Demobilization/site clearing activities encompass the transportation of the RRS and RTAP equipment, materials, and operating personnel back to their corresponding home base, as well as the return of the site where the RRS operations took place back to its original condition. This is essentially the reverse of the Mobilization/Site Preparation Activities and, as is the case for the Mobilization/Site Preparation activities, the time and modes of transportation required for mobilizing the RRS and RTAP equipment and materials to the site depend on the location of the site where the RRS operations. The mobilization of the RRS and RTAP operating crews is assumed to be by plane, and is assumed to require 1 day. It is also assumed that the mobilization of the RRS and RTAP equipment and RTAP crews will be scheduled to occur on the day after the RRS and RTAP equipment and materials leave the site, so they may help with the site clearing activities.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 6 of 30

F-2.2 Labor

The RRS crew is assumed to include a total of ten people: one manager/supervisor, one quality assurance and health and safety manager, four glovebox operators, two RAMAN operators/monitoring specialists, one person for maintenance support, and one site administrator. The RTAP crew is assumed to include a total of three people: one senior chemist and two laboratory technicians.

During operations, the RRS crew is assumed to be organized in teams; an administration and support team consisting of the manager/supervisor, the quality assurance and health and safety manager, the maintenance support technician, and the site administrator; and two glovebox operations teams, each consisting of two glovebox operators and one RAMAN/monitoring specialist. Due to the ergonomic constraints in operating the glovebox, the work of the glovebox operations team is limited to only 2 hours at a time. Therefore, it is assumed that the two glovebox operating the glovebox, the work of the team is operating the glovebox, the other team outside the RRS operations trailer is manning the emergency decontamination station and performing other support activities.

It is assumed that the U.S. Army installation, where the RRS activities will take place, will provide direct support to the RRS operations for environmental engineering, safety, maintenance, CAIS storage and onsite transportation, and other miscellaneous support activities. The extent of installation support is assumed to be equivalent to two full-time engineers, two full-time technicians, and one half-time forklift operator. The level of effort for Installation support is assumed to be for the duration of onsite operations (that is, from site preparation to site clearing).

Although different labor categories have been used to develop the cost estimates, an average, loaded, hourly rate of \$64 has been applied to all labor categories. It has also

been assumed that personnel will work a standard work week schedule; that is, 8 hours per day, 5 days per week, Monday through Friday. Further details are discussed under the alternative-specific assumptions.

F-2.3 Materials and Equipment

The Materials and Equipment necessary to carry out the RRS operations have been organized into the following categories:

- Medical Surveillance. It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews

 (a total of 13 people) will be required to enroll in a medical surveillance
 program. The cost of this medical surveillance program has been
 estimated at \$1,000 per person and have been charged to Mobilization.
- Transport of the RRS and RTAP to the site. Transportation of the RRS and the RTAP to the site is generally expected to be done over land and involves four trailers: the RRS operations trailer, the RRS utilities trailer, the RTAP, and a trailer for support equipment and supplies. It is assumed that two drivers will be used per trailer, and that the drivers will be based at DCD, which is also the home base of the RRS and RTAP. The costs for transporting the RRS and RTAP equipment over land are estimated at \$1.65 per mile for each trailer. These costs include salaries and per diem for the drivers. Travel by air for the drivers is costed separately.
- RRS Usage Fees. Although the RRS is Government furnished equipment, a standard usage fee has been developed for the RRS to capture the costs associated with it. The RRS usage fees are based on the equipment design and fabrication costs, maintenance and replacement costs, spares, specialized operator training requirements,

Ξ

and expected usage over its life expectancy (estimated at 7 years). This usage fee is estimated at \$5,100 per calendar day.

- RTAP Usage Fees. Although the RTAP is Government furnished equipment, a standard usage fee has been developed for the RRS to capture the costs associated with this equipment. This usage fee is estimated at \$2,150 per calendar day, based on the usage fees for comparable commercial mobile laboratories.
- Office Trailers. It is assumed that two commercial office trailers will be leased locally for the duration of onsite operations (that is, from site preparation to site clearing) to be used for support activities. The lease costs for these office trailers are estimated at \$50 per calendar day for each trailer.
- *Forklift.* It is assumed that a forklift will be leased locally for the duration of onsite operations (that is, from site preparation to site clearing) to be used to support the RRS operations. The lease costs for this forklift are estimated at \$40 per calendar day.
- Onsite Transportation of the CAIS Items to the RRS Site. The cost of materials and equipment necessary to transport the CAIS from the storage bunker to the RRS operations site is assumed to be \$300 per trip, and includes the costs for the pickup truck, escort vehicle, and other materials necessary to load and unload the CAIS overpacks. It is assumed that one trip will be required for each CAIS overpack to be processed.

- Lab Supplies. The amount of lab supplies has been estimated at \$1,300 per calendar day, starting with the 3-day baseline monitoring and ending with the completion of the equipment decontamination activities during closure.
- Equipment and Materials to Decontaminate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). The RRS is equipped with two Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) level A suits. The suits are available for use during maintenance, decontamination, and emergencies during RRS operations. The costs of materials and equipment necessary to decontaminate these suits after their use is estimated at \$300 per suit. It is assumed that these suits will be used every working day during the pre-operations testing, during Operations, and during the four working days of decontamination activities during Closure.
- Replacement of Carbon and High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) Filters. The replacement rate for the carbon and HEPA filters used in the RRS ventilation filter system depends on whether the remedial alternative involves the treatment of the CAIS items that contain chemical warfare materiel (CWM), or whether the remedial alternative involves only the identification, sorting, and repackaging of the CAIS items for shipment offsite for disposal. Therefore, the number of carbon and HEPA filter replacements needed for each Alternative is discussed in the alternative-specific assumptions. The costs for replacing the carbon and HEPA filters, however, have been estimated at \$4,000 per set.
- Decontamination Supplies. Decontamination supplies include brushes, decontamination solution, and other miscellaneous items required for

i. I

decontaminating the RRS operations trailer. The costs for decontamination supplies are estimated at \$1,000.

- Treatment Reagents. Treatment reagents will be supplied by the Edgewood Research, Development and Engineering Center, a U.S. Army facility located in Edgewood, Maryland. Although these treatment reagents will be Government furnished materials, the costs to prepare and supply the reagents required to treat the CAIS items containing CWM have been estimated at \$20,000.
- Utilities. Utilities are estimated at \$300 per day for each calendar day starting on the day the RRS and RTAP equipment arrives at the site until the day they leave.
- Miscellaneous Supplies. Miscellaneous supplies are estimated at \$100 per day for each working day starting with site preparation through site cleaning.
- Disposable PPE. The costs for disposable Tyvek[™] suits are estimated at \$3.50 per suit. It is estimated that each person will use two suits per working day while onsite.
- Waste Containers. The quantity and type of waste containers and waste disposal and analysis costs depends on whether the removal alternative involves the treatment of the CAIS items that contain chemical warfare materiel (CWM) or, whether the removal alternative involves only the identification, sorting, and repackaging of the CAIS items for shipment offsite for disposal. The costs for purchasing 5 gallon drums, 20 gallon drums, 30 gallon drums, and 55 gallon drums, are estimated at \$10, \$35,

\$45, and \$85 each, respectively. The costs of Single Round Containers (SRCs) are estimated at \$1,230 each, and the costs of Gaylord boxes are estimated at \$150 each.

- Waste Disposal/Analysis. The costs for disposal of 30 gallon drums of nonhazardous waste at a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) subtitle D (non-hazardous waste) landfill are estimated at \$200 per drum. The costs for disposal of 30 gallon drums and 55 gallon drums of hazardous waste at a RCRA subtitle C (hazardous waste) incinerator are estimated at \$400 and \$500, respectively, per drum. The costs for disposal of Gaylord boxes of hazardous waste at a RCRA subtitle C (hazardous waste) incinerator are estimated at \$500 per box. It is assumed that all containers of hazardous waste will be sampled and analyzed for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) metals (\$140 per sample), TCLP organics (\$220 per sample), free liquids test (\$30 per sample), heat of combustion (\$80 per sample), ash contents (\$25 per sample), and chemical warfare agent (\$600 per sample).
- Air Transport of CAIS. Transportation of CAIS by air is expected to be by C-12 military aircraft. The costs of a C-12 military aircraft are estimated at \$5 per mile. The costs for loading and unloading the CAIS onto and out of the plane are estimated at \$250 per load.

F-2.4 Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem

The costs for travel, car rental, and per diem are dependent on the location of the site where the RRS operations are set to take place and on whether the remedial alternative involves the treatment of the CAIS items that contain chemical warfare materiel (CWM), or whether the remedial alternative involves only the identification,

sorting, and repackaging of the CAIS items for shipment offsite for disposal. Standard U.S. Government Per Diem Rates for the appropriate locality have been used to estimate the per diem related costs.

• Round-trip airfare rates have been estimated as follows:

 Baltimore, Maryland, to Anchorage, Alaska 	\$1	,500
- Huntsville, Alabama, to Anchorage, Alaska	\$1	,500
- Anchorage, Alaska, to Salt Lake City, Utah	\$1	,000
- Baltimore, Maryland, to Houston, Texas	\$	500
- Baltimore, Maryland, to Salt Lake City, Utah	\$1	,0 0 0,
- Huntsville, Alabama, to Salt Lake City, Utah	\$	500
- Pine Bluff, Arkansas, to Salt Lake City, Utah	\$	500
- Baltimore, Maryland, to Pine Bluff, Arkansas	\$	500
 Huntsville, Alabama, to Pine Bluff, Arkansas 	\$	500

It is assumed that four minivans will be rented for the RRS and RTAP crews at an estimated cost of \$50 per day. Car rental costs are estimated at \$35 per day.

F-2.5 Engineering and Management Costs

Engineering and management costs include the costs of administration, design, construction supervision, and drafting necessary to implement the remedial alternative. These costs are estimated to be 20 percent of the direct capital costs. Specifically, they include the costs for developing the remedial alternative's operations plan, health and safety plan, and contingency plan at 15 percent of the direct capital costs, and administrative costs, including U.S. Army oversight, at 5 percent of the direct capital costs.

F-2.6 Permit, Fees, and Taxes

These costs encompass the administrative and technical costs necessary to obtain licenses and permits for the installation and operation of the remedial alternative. These costs are estimated at 10 percent of the direct capital costs, not including the cost for environmental permits which, under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), are not required for the remedial alternatives taking place at Fort Richardson. For those remedial alternatives where the RRS operations take place outside Fort Richardson, the costs for a RCRA permit are estimated at \$250,000, and the costs for documentation to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) are estimated at \$75,000. (It is assumed that an Environmental Assessment will be required.)

F-2.7 Contingency

A contingency allowance of 30 percent has been added to the Total Capital Cost to compute the Total Project Cost. This contingency is intended to cover the costs associated with unforeseen circumstances, such as weather or administrative delays, and gaps in site characterization data.

F-3 ALTERNATIVE-SPECIFIC ASSUMPTIONS

The remedial alternatives that rely on the use of the RRS are:

- Alternative 2: Onsite Treatment of CWM Items and Offsite
 Treatment/Disposal of Associated Hazardous Substances
- Alternative 3: Offsite Treatment/Disposal

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 14 of 30

> Alternative 4: Offsite Treatment of CWM at a DoD Facility with Further Offsite Treatment/Disposal

A detailed description of these alternatives is provided in section 3 of the EE/CA.

This section presents the specific assumptions that have been made to estimate the costs for these alternatives.

F-3.1 Alternative 2

F-3.1.1 Mobilization/Site Preparation. It is assumed that, for this alternative, the RRS and the RTAP are transported from Tooele, Utah, to Anchorage, Alaska, over land, a distance of approximately 2,500 miles. It is assumed that eight local personnel from DCD in Tooele, Utah, will drive the RRS and RTAP equipment to Anchorage, Alaska, and travel back to Tooele by plane. The mobilization of the RRS and RTAP equipment over land is assumed to require 5 days.

The RRS and RTAP operating crews are assumed to travel to Anchorage, Alaska, from their corresponding home base, the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is scheduled to arrive in Anchorage. It assumed that travel for the RRS and RTAP crews to Anchorage will require 1 full day. It is, therefore, assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews will help with the site preparation activities.

It is assumed that Fort Richardson personnel will commence site preparation activities on the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is scheduled to arrive at Fort Richardson, and that such site preparation activities will be completed the following working day. It is assumed that the two office trailers will be delivered to Fort Richardson, as part of the site preparation activities, the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is scheduled to arrive at Fort Richardson. **F-3.1.2** Setup. The setup of the RRS and RTAP equipment is assumed to commence after the site preparation activities have been completed. It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews, supported by installation personnel, will set up the RRS and RTAP equipment, as discussed in the general assumptions.

The quantity and type of waste containers to be used are based on the amount of wastes expected to be generated during the implementation of the Alternative, as shown on table 3-1 of the EE/CA. The waste containers are assumed to be purchased and delivered to the site as part of the setup activities.

F-3.1.3 Operations. RRS operation activities are assumed to commence immediately after the conclusion of the setup pre-operations testing activities. For this Alternative, the RRS operations involve unpacking the CAIS items from their overpack containers, identifying and segregating the CAIS items by their chemical contents, the treatment of those CAIS items containing chemical warfare agents in the RRS operations trailer reactor, and repackaging CAIS items that do not contain chemical warfare agents (that contain industrial chemicals).

The RRS is designed to process CAIS overpacks at a rate equivalent to one per working day, when treating CWM CAIS items. This would require 10 working days to process the ten CAIS overpacks at Fort Richardson. However, assuming only an 85 percent availability, the RRS operations are assumed to last 13 working days.

It is assumed that the transportation of the CAIS overpacks from storage to the site where the RRS operations are set to take place would be performed by Fort Richardson personnel as part of the installation support. Also, it is assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will need to be changed ten times during operations.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 16 of 30

F-3.1.4 Closure. All closure activities are expected to require 8 working days. Decontamination of the RRS operations trailer equipment is assumed to take 4 working days, during which all of the RRS monitoring equipment will continue to operate and lab supplies are assumed to be required. It is also assumed that the wastes generated during the RRS operation and decontamination activities will be shipped offsite for disposal after the decontamination activities are completed. Once the decontamination activities are completed, the RRS and RTAP equipment will be disassembled and prepared for shipment back to Tooele, Utah. This is assumed to require 4 working days. It is also assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will be changed once at the end of the decontamination activities.

The number and types of hazardous waste containers generated during Alternative 2 are listed in table 3-1 of the EE/CA. Decontaminated pigs (or pig parts) and decontaminated PPE are assumed to be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle D (nonhazardous waste) landfill. All other hazardous wastes generated during the implementation of this Alternative are assumed to be disposed at a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) incinerator.

F-3.1.5 Demobilization/Site Clearing. It is assumed that, after preparing the RRS and RTAP for shipment, the RRS and RTAP crews will assist with the site clearing activities.

It is assumed that local personnel from DCD will be used to drive the RRS and RTAP equipment back to Tooele, Utah. The demobilization of the RRS and RTAP equipment over land is assumed to require 5 days and will cover a distance of approximately 2,500 miles.

It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP operating crews will travel back to their corresponding home base the day after the RRS and RTAP equipment leaves for

Tooele, Utah. It assumed that travel for the RRS and RTAP crews back to their corresponding home base will require 1 full day.

It is assumed that Fort Richardson personnel will commence site clearing activities as soon as the RRS and RTAP equipment leaves the site. It is assumed that the entire site clearing activities will take 2 working days.

It is assumed that the two office trailers will be returned on the next working day after the RRS and RTAP equipment depart Fort Richardson.

F-3.2 Alternative 3

F-3.2.1 Mobilization/Site Preparation. It is assumed that, for this alternative, the RRS and the RTAP are transported from Tooele, Utah, to Anchorage, Alaska, over land, a distance of approximately 2,500 miles. It is assumed that eight local personnel from DCD in Tooele, Utah, will drive the RRS and RTAP equipment to Anchorage, Alaska, and travel back to Tooele by plane. The mobilization of the RRS and RTAP equipment over land is assumed to require 5 days.

The RRS and RTAP operating crews are assumed to travel to Anchorage, Alaska, from their corresponding home base, the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is scheduled to arrive in Anchorage. It assumed that travel for the RRS and RTAP crews to Anchorage will require 1 full day. It is, therefore, assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews will help with the site preparation activities.

It is assumed that Fort Richardson personnel will commence site preparation activities on the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is scheduled to arrive at Fort Richardson, and that such site preparation activities will be completed the following working day. It is assumed that the two office trailers will be delivered to

Fort Richardson, as part of the site preparation activities, the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is scheduled to arrive at Fort Richardson.

F-3.2.2 Setup. The setup of the RRS and RTAP equipment is assumed to commence after the site preparation activities have been completed. It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews, supported by installation personnel, will set up the RRS and RTAP equipment, as previously discussed under the general assumptions.

The quantity and type of waste containers to be used are based on the amount of wastes expected to be generated during the implementation of the Alternative, as shown on table 3-2 of the EE/CA. The waste containers are assumed to be purchased and delivered to the site as part of the setup activities.

F-3.2.3 Operations. RRS operation activities are assumed to commence immediately after the conclusion of the setup pre-operations testing activities. For this Alternative, the RRS operations involve unpacking the CAIS items from their overpack containers; identifying and segregating the CAIS items by their chemical contents; and repackaging the CAIS items according to compatibility and hazard class, in accordance with the Department of Transportation (DOT) requirements, for shipment offsite to a RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility.

The RRS is designed to process CAIS overpacks at a rate equivalent to one per working day, when treating CWM CAIS items. If no treatment will be performed, it is assumed that the RRS will be capable of processing at a rate equivalent to two CAIS overpacks per working day. This would require 5 working days to process the ten CAIS overpacks at Fort Richardson. However, assuming only an 85 percent availability, the RRS operations are assumed to last 6 working days. It is assumed that the transportation of the CAIS overpacks from storage to the site where the RRS operations are set to take place would be performed by Fort Richardson personnel as

part of the installation support. Also, since no treatment would be taking place within the RRS glovebox, that would generate a lot of vapor emissions, it is assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will need to be changed only once during Operations. There would be no costs for treatment reagents.

F-3.2.4 Closure. All closure activities are expected to require 8 working days. Decontamination of the RRS operations trailer equipment is assumed to take 4 working days, during which all of the RRS monitoring equipment will continue to operate and lab supplies are assumed to be required. It is also assumed that the wastes generated during the RRS operation and decontamination activities will be shipped offsite for disposal after the decontamination activities are completed. Once the decontamination activities are completed and prepared for shipment back to Tooele, Utah. This is assumed to require 4 working days. It is also assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will be changed once at the end of the decontamination activities.

The number and types of hazardous waste containers generated during Alternative 3 are listed in table 3-2 of the EE/CA. Decontaminated pigs (or pig parts) and decontaminated PPE are assumed to be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle D (nonhazardous waste) landfill. All other hazardous wastes generated during the implementation of this Alternative are assumed to be disposed at a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) incinerator.

The repackaged CAIS items containing CWM are assumed to be loaded onto a C-12 military aircraft for shipment to the RCRA subtitle C (hazardous waste) incineration facility. For the purpose of estimating the costs for disposal of the CAIS items containing CWM, it is assumed that the incineration facility will be located near Houston, Texas. Therefore, the total travel distance for the C-12 military aircraft is 3,480 miles.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 20 of 30

It is assumed that local personnel from Fort Richardson, Alaska, will transport the CAIS from Fort Richardson to Elmendorf Air Force Base (EAFB), and load the CAIS onto the C-12 plane. The costs for materials and equipment to transport the CAIS and load them onto the plane are estimated at \$250. The level of effort required for loading the CAIS onto the C-12 planes is assumed to require one Fort Richardson engineer for 4 hours, and three Fort Richardson technicians for 4 hours (this includes the transportation convoys).

The mobilization of the CAIS by C-12 aircraft is assumed to require 2 days.

It is assumed that personnel from the U.S. Army Technical Escort Unit (TEU) will be used to unload the CAIS and transport them to the RCRA subtitle C (hazardous waste) incineration facility, where the CAIS items will be incinerated. It is assumed that unloading and transporting the CAIS items will require six TEU personnel, two escort cars, and one truck. The costs for materials and equipment to unload the CAIS and transport them to the incineration facility are estimated at \$250, in addition to \$50 for truck rental.

The TEU personnel are assumed to travel to Houston, Texas, from their home base in Edgewood, Maryland, the afternoon before the CAIS are scheduled to arrive in Houston, Texas. It assumed that travel for the TEU personnel will require one-half day. It is assumed that once the C-12 aircraft carrying the CAIS items containing CWM arrive in Houston, the TEU personnel will unload and transport them to the incineration facility, where they will witness the incineration of the CAIS items that same day. It is assumed that the TEU personnel will return to their home base the following morning.
F-3.2.5 Demobilization/Site Clearing. It is assumed that, after preparing the RRS and RTAP for shipment, the RRS and RTAP crews will assist with the site clearing activities. It is assumed that local personnel from DCD will be used to drive the RRS and RTAP equipment back to Tooele, Utah.

The four trailers will travel a distance of approximately 2,500 miles and it is assumed to require 5 days.

It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP operating crews will travel back to their corresponding home base the day after the RRS and RTAP equipment leaves for Tooele, Utah. It assumed that return travel for the RRS and RTAP crews to their corresponding home base will require 1 full day.

It is assumed that Fort Richardson personnel will commence site clearing activities as soon as the RRS and RTAP equipment leave the site. It is assumed that the entire site clearing activities will take 2 working days.

It is assumed that the two office trailers will be returned on the next working day after the RRS and RTAP equipment depart Fort Richardson.

F-3.3 Alternative 4a

F-3.1.1 Mobilization/Site Preparation. It is assumed that, for this alternative, the ten CAIS overpacks at Fort Richardson are transported to Tooele, Utah, by two C-12 military aircraft, a distance of approximately 2,270 air miles.

It is assumed that local personnel from Fort Richardson, Alaska, will transport the CAIS overpacks from Fort Richardson to EAFB and load the CAIS overpacks onto the C-12 planes. This is assumed to require two loads. The costs for materials and

£

٠.

a 14

ŗ.

equipment to transport the CAIS overpacks and load them onto the plane are estimated at \$250 per load.

It is assumed that local personnel from DCD in Tooele, Utah, will be used to unload the CAIS overpacks and transport them to temporary storage at DCD. It is assumed this will consist of two loads. The costs for materials and equipment to unload the CAIS and transport them to temporary storage are estimated at \$250 per load.

The level of effort required for the loading of the CAIS onto the C-12 planes is assumed to require two Fort Richardson engineers for 4 hours, and six Fort Richardson technicians for 4 hours (this includes the transportation convoys). The unloading of the CAIS overpacks at Tooele, Utah, is assumed to take place as part of the installation support. The mobilization of the CAIS overpacks by C-12 aircraft is assumed to require 2 days.

The RRS and RTAP operating crews are assumed to travel to Tooele, Utah, from their corresponding home base, on the same day the CAIS overpacks are loaded for shipping to Tooele. It is assumed that travel for the RRS and RTAP crews to Tooele will require 1 full day. It is, therefore, assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews will help with the unloading of the CAIS overpacks and with the site preparation activities at DCD.

It is assumed that DCD personnel will commence site preparation activities on the day before the CAIS overpacks are set to arrive at DCD, and that such site preparation activities will be completed the following day. The RRS and RTAP equipment will be moved from its storage site at DCD to the site where the RRS operations are set to take place on the second day of site preparation activities.

It is assumed that the two office trailers will be delivered to DCD as part of the site preparation activities, on the first day of site preparation activities.

F-3.3.2 Setup. The setup of the RRS and RTAP equipment is assumed to commence after the site preparation activities have been completed. It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews, supported by installation personnel, will set up the RRS and RTAP equipment, as discussed under the general assumptions.

The quantity and type of waste containers to be used are based on the amount of wastes expected to be generated during the implementation of the Alternative, as shown on table 3-3 of the EE/CA. The waste containers are assumed to be purchased and delivered to the site as part of the setup activities.

F-3.3.3 Operations. RRS operation activities are assumed to commence immediately after the conclusion of the setup pre-operations testing activities. For this Alternative, the RRS operations involve unpacking the CAIS items from their overpack containers, identifying and segregating the CAIS items by their chemical contents, the treatment of those CAIS items that contain chemical warfare agents in the RRS operations trailer reactor, and repackaging those CAIS items that do not contain chemical warfare agents (that is, which contain industrial chemicals).

The RRS is designed to process CAIS overpacks at a rate equivalent to 1 per working day, when treating CWM CAIS items. This would require 10 working days to process the ten CAIS overpacks at Fort Richardson. However, assuming only an 85 percent availability, the RRS operations are assumed to last 13 working days.

It is assumed that the transportation of the CAIS overpacks from storage to the site where the RRS operations are set to take place would be performed by DCD personnel

Ŧ

Ċ.

as part of the installation support. Also, it is assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will need to be changed ten times during operations.

F-3.3.4 Closure. The entire closure activities are expected to require 8 working days. Decontamination of the RRS operations trailer equipment is assumed to take 4 working days, during which all of the RRS monitoring equipment will continue to operate and lab supplies are assumed to be required. It is also assumed that the wastes generated during the RRS operation and decontamination activities will be shipped offsite for disposal after the decontamination activities are completed. Once the decontamination activities are completed, the RRS and RTAP equipment will be disassembled and prepared for its return to storage at DCD. This is assumed to require 4 working days. It is also assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will need to be changed once at the end of the decontamination activities.

The number and types of hazardous waste containers generated during Alternative 2 are listed in table 3-3 of the EE/CA. Although considered nonhazardous debris, the decontaminated pigs (or pig parts) and decontaminated PPE are assumed to be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) landfill. All other hazardous wastes generated during the implementation of this Alternative are assumed to be disposed at a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) incinerator.

F-3.3.5 Demobilization/Site Clearing. It is assumed that, after preparing the RRS and RTAP for their return to storage, the RRS and RTAP crews will help with the site clearing activities.

The RRS and RTAP are assumed to be returned to storage at DCD on the first day of demobilization/site clearing.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 25 of 30

It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP operating crews will travel back to their corresponding home base the day after the RRS and RTAP equipment is returned to storage, and that travel for the RRS and RTAP crews back to their corresponding home base will require 1 full day.

It is assumed that DCD personnel will commence site clearing activities as soon as the RRS and RTAP equipment leave the site for storage. It is assumed that the entire site clearing activities will take 2 working days.

It is assumed that the two office trailers will be returned on the next working day after the RRS and RTAP return to storage.

F-3.4 Alternative 4b

F-3.4.1 Mobilization/Site Preparation. It is assumed that, for this alternative, the ten CAIS overpacks at Fort Richardson are transported to Grider Field in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, by two C-12 military aircraft, a distance of approximately 3,415 air miles. From Grider Field, a UH-60 helicopter would then be used to transfer the CAIS overpacks to PBA (two 12-mile trips).

It is assumed that local personnel from Fort Richardson, Alaska, will transport the CAIS overpacks from Fort Richardson to EAFB and load the CAIS overpacks onto the C-12 planes. This is assumed to require two loads. The costs for materials and equipment to transport the CAIS overpacks and load them onto the plane are estimated at \$250 per load.

It is assumed that local personnel from PBA, will be used to transfer the CAIS overpacks from the C-12 aircraft to the UH-60 helicopter, and to unload the CAIS overpacks from the UH-60 and transport them to temporary storage at PBA. It is

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 26 of 30

assumed this will consist of two loads. The costs for materials and equipment to unload the CAIS and transport them to temporary storage are estimated at \$250 per load.

The level of effort required for the loading of the CAIS onto the C-12 planes is assumed to require two Fort Richardson engineers for 4 hours, and six Fort Richardson technicians for 4 hours (this includes the transportation convoys). The unloading of the CAIS overpacks at PBA, is assumed to take place as part of the installation support. The mobilization of the CAIS overpacks by C-12 aircraft and UH-60 helicopter is assumed to require 2 days.

It is assumed that, for this alternative, the RRS and the RTAP are transported from Tooele, Utah, to Pine Bluff Arsenal (PBA) in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, over land, a distance of approximately 1,600 miles. It is assumed that eight local personnel from DCD in Tooele, Utah, will transport the RRS and RTAP equipment. Transporting the RRS and RTAP equipment to PBA is assumed to require 3 working days. The DCD personnel are expected to travel back to Tooele, Utah, by plane, that same day. The RRS and RTAP operating crews are assumed to travel to Pine Bluff, Arkansas, from their corresponding home base, on the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment and the CAIS overpacks are scheduled to arrive at PBA. It assumed that travel for the RRS and RTAP crews to Anchorage will require 1 full day. It is, therefore, assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews will help with the unloading of the CAIS overpacks and with site preparation activities at PBA. It is assumed that PBA personnel will commence site preparation activities on the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is scheduled to arrive at PBA, and that such site preparation activities will be completed by the following day.

It is assumed that the two office trailers will be delivered to PBA as part of the site preparation activities, the day before the RRS and RTAP equipment is set to arrive at PBA.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 27 of 30

F-3.4.2 Setup. The setup of the RRS and RTAP equipment is assumed to commence after the site preparation activities have been completed. It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP crews, supported by installation personnel, will set up the RRS and RTAP equipment, as previously discussed under the general assumptions.

The quantity and type of waste containers to be used are based on the amount of wastes expected to be generated during the implementation of the Alternative, as shown on table 3-3 of the EE/CA. The waste containers are assumed to be purchased and delivered to the site as part of the setup activities.

F-3.4.3 Operations. RRS operation activities are assumed to commence immediately after the conclusion of the setup pre-operations testing activities. For this Alternative, the RRS operations involve unpacking the CAIS items from their overpack containers, identifying and segregating the CAIS items by their chemical contents, the treatment of CAIS items that contain chemical warfare agents in the RRS operations trailer reactor, and repackaging those CAIS items that do not contain chemical warfare agents (which is, that contain industrial chemicals).

The RRS is designed to process CAIS overpacks at a rate equivalent to one per working day, when treating CWM CAIS items. This would require 10 working days to process the ten CAIS overpacks from Fort Richardson. However, assuming only an 85 percent availability, the RRS operations are assumed to last 13 working days.

It is assumed that the transportation of the CAIS from storage to the site, where the RRS operations are set to take place, would be performed by PBA personnel as part of the installation support. Also, it is assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will need to be changed ten times during operations.

Ξ.

÷

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix F, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 28 of 30

F-3.4.4 Closure. The entire closure activities are expected to require 8 working days. Decontamination of the RRS operations trailer equipment is assumed to require 4 working days, during which all of the RRS monitoring equipment will continue to operate and lab supplies are assumed to be required. It is also assumed that the wastes generated during the RRS operation and decontamination activities will be shipped offsite for disposal after the decontamination activities are completed. Once the decontamination activities are completed, the RRS and RTAP equipment will be disassembled and prepared for transportation back to Tooele, Utah. This is assumed to require 4 working days. It is also assumed that the carbon and HEPA filters will need to be changed once at the end of the decontamination activities.

The number and types of hazardous waste containers generated during Alternative 2 are listed in table 3-3 of the EE/CA. Although considered nonhazardous debris, decontaminated pigs (or pig parts) and decontaminated PPE are assumed to be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) landfill. All other hazardous wastes generated during the implementation of this Alternative are assumed to be disposed at a RCRA Subtitle C (hazardous waste) incinerator.

F-3.4.5 Demobilization/Site Clearing. It is assumed that, after preparing the RRS and RTAP for transportation back to Tooele, the RRS and RTAP crews will assist with the site clearing activities.

It is assumed that local personnel from DCD will transport the RRS and RTAP equipment back to Tooele, Utah, over land, a distance of approximately 1,600 miles. This will require 3 days. It is assumed that the RRS and RTAP operating crews will travel back to their corresponding home base the day after the RRS and RTAP equipment leaves PBA. It assumed that travel for the RRS and RTAP crews back to their corresponding home base will require 1 full day.

It is assumed that PBA personnel will perform the site clearing activities, and that the entire site clearing activities will require 2 working days. It is assumed that the two office trailers will be returned on the next working day after the RRS and RTAP equipment depart PBA.

7

- - -

_

,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Attachment F-1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

ATTACHMENT F-1

-

۰.

•

.

,

•

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Attachment F-1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 1 of 16

ALTERNATIVE 2 COST SUMMARY		
1. Direct Capital Costs	Lister and the	
A. Labor	\$456,832	
B. Materials and Equipment	\$659,523	
C. Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem	\$172,581	- Alexandre
Total Direct Capital Costs	MILINE	\$1,288,936
II. Indirect Capital Costs	Company and the second	
D. Engineering and Management (20% of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs)	\$257,787	
Total Indirect Capital Costs		\$386.681
TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS		\$1,675,617
III. Contingency (30% of Capital Costs)	Fold States of the	\$502,685
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	Marine and A	\$2,178,302

100

,

.

I. DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS	and the second	We ONLY IN			u a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	he l'e Struck Beer	and the second	a and the second second	and the Case of the second	e en int a his plan an	ala kolune andra-	and the second second second second	1
A. LABOR	E.C. State	a sa war	tos drukiej			t i state a		1	n com que que ca Se que catalante	(ACMENTAL) United and the second second	5-055000-11-21 	<u></u>	esseren (ph
Description	Rate	Mobiliz	ation/	Set	up - `	Opera	tions		ilire	Demobil	ization/		CORA SUDIEC
		Site Pre	paration			1			<u></u>	Site Cl	2411011	<u> </u>	
		5	wk-days	10	wk-days -	13	wk-days	8	wk-days	5	wk-dave		ut dava
	1	5	cal-days	14	cal-days	19	cal-days	12	cal-days	5	cal-days		wk-days
	(\$/hour)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-houre)	(¢)
1. RRS Manager/Supervisor	\$64.00	- 16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4.096	16	\$1.024	200	(\$)
2. HRS QA and H&S Manager	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4,096	16	\$1,024	200	
3. HRS Glovebox Operator	\$64.00	64	\$4,096	320	\$20,480	416	\$26,624	256	\$16.384	64	\$4,006	1120	\$71,920
4. RHS RAMAN Operator	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	208	\$13.312	128	\$8,192	32	\$2.048	560	\$71,080
5. RRS Maintenance Support	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4,096	16	\$1.024	280	\$17,020
6. HRS Site Administrator	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4,096	16	\$1.024	200	
7. HTAP Sr. Chemist	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	60	\$5,120	104	\$6.656	64	\$4 096	16	\$1,024	200	#17,920
8. RTAP Lab Technician	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	166	\$10,624	226	\$14,464	134	\$8 576	32	\$2.048	<u>200</u>	- \$17,920
9. Security Guard	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	672	\$43,008	912	\$58,368	576	\$36,864	16	\$1 024	2200	
10. Ft. Richardson Engineer	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	208	\$13.312	128	\$8 192	32	\$2.049		\$141,312
11. Ft. Richardson Technician	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	208	\$13.312	128	\$8,192	32	\$2.040	500	
12. Ft. Hichardson Forklitt Operator	\$64.00	6	\$512	40	\$2,560	52	\$3.328	32	\$2 048	<u>~</u>	\$512		\$33,640
TOTAL LABOR	國的法的	312	\$19,968	2078	\$132,992	2750	\$176,000	1702	\$108 928	206	\$10 0/A	7139	\$0,900
B. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	114A	Hite Halls		1	No. Williams	14.965 (8.2487)	Since Lund	State Land	(公会)新 経度 (4)		410,044 38% NGL 59% /	100	Φ430,032
1. Medical Surveillance RRS/RTAP Crews			\$13,000	Manager Street Street Street	• •	VICTOR	*	. The service of the set	/1 0073 (244: 1,847 8)		29 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		410 000
2. Transportation of RRS and RTAP			\$16,500					的现在分			616 500	使然的感到	313,000
3. RRS Usage Fees	网络常常		\$25,500		\$71,400		\$96,900		\$61 200	1414 (1972)	405 500		\$33,000
4. RTAP Usage Fees		这种能能	\$10,750		\$30,100		\$40 850	10.17	\$25 800		\$10,750		\$280,500
5. Office Trailer		研究推动	\$200		\$1,400	No. Contraction	\$1,900		\$1 200	A STATE OF	\$10,730		\$118,250
6. Forklift			\$80		\$560		\$760		\$490				\$4,900
7. Transport of CAIS from Bunker to RRS							\$3,000	19月2日日	- 400		<u>400</u>		\$1,960
8. Lab Supplies					\$10.400		\$24 700		\$7,800	1.167.68			
9. PPE (OSHA Level A) decontamination	的過去計				\$1.800		\$7 800		\$2,400			n trouble these sho Short Short Short Sh	
10. Carbon/HEPA Filters							\$40,000	1991年1月1日	\$4,000	计数据编制			- \$12,000
11. Treatment Reagents			··· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				\$20,000	[[Y Y Y]]				THE PARTY OF	\$44,000
12. Decontamination Supplies									\$1.000	사가가 있는			\$20,000
13. Utilities (Electric/Diesel and Water)			\$400		\$5.600		\$7 600		\$4,800	和制度使用	¢.00	Linder	\$1,000
14. Miscellaneous Supplies			\$200		\$1,000		\$1,300	Part of the	000			1514 FRA (\$18,800
15. PPE (2 suits/person/day)	<u>说</u> 名[4][4]	1, 1, 2, 2, 1, 4, 1	\$91	HINGSOFT	\$910		\$1 183			公理相关 计		6 1 5 1 5 2 1	\$3,500
 Waste Containers 	计组织目				\$5,580		_*	363341	- 4720			20 85 4	\$3,003
17. Waste Disposal/Analysis	PERMIT.	NTH 222			4-1000				\$54 120				\$5,580
TOTAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	NTP SYSLEP	a mail toward	\$66.721	121 1281 121	\$128,750	A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A	\$245 002	eren 26. and an art fill.	\$164 220	And the second second	650 704	NAME OF STREET	\$54,130
C. TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PER DIEM		Medi Luca	\$19,468		\$41,566	Contraction of the	\$56 411	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	\$25 620 F	A. T. P. LEWIS CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO.	\$33,721		\$659,523
TOTAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS		N	\$106 177		\$303 309	A STREET	\$479.404		020,028	<.? ?" 思辞新文字编	\$19,488	NOT STREET	\$172,581
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	SOLUCION STREET, CO.	******	A NEW AND A STREET AS A STREET AS A STREET AS A STREET AS A STREET AS A STREET AS A STREET AS A STREET AS A ST	4003,300 j	一次,并有任何。此何知言	<u> </u>	电和空间流行 网络	\$308,894	家的基本	\$92,153	A State State State	\$1,288,936

с ^т 4 •

.

÷.,

8 - C - E

15 <u>с</u>н.

1

r 9

لأندريها

(******)**

ATCH

N

OUB 0028804 Fort Richardson, Alexan CAIS EE/CA Section: Allectriment F-1 Rev. 0 Data: May 1997 Page: 3 of 15

_

, ,

.

B. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	Carly Warner at in to	and the state of the second states of the second states and	the age of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		200 F / 1-2-		Carlos
Description	I c	Duantity	[ī	Ints		Cost	TOTAL
1. Medical Surveillance RRS/RTAP Crews	1	crew	13	persons/crew	\$1,000	i/person	\$13.000
2. Transportation of RRS and RTAP (4	8	trailer-trips	2,500	miles/trailer+trip	\$1.65	1/mile	\$33,000
trailers, mobilization and demobilization)							
3. RRS Usage Fees	1	RRS	55	cal-days	\$5,100	/RRS-cal-day	\$280,500
4 RTAP Usage Fees	1	RTAP	55	ical-days	\$2,150	/RTAP-cal-day	\$118,250
5. Office Trailer	2	trailers	49	Ical-days	\$50	/cal-day	54,900
6 Forklift	1	forklift	49	cal-days	\$40	I/cal-day	\$1,960
7 Transport of CAIS from Bunker to RRS	10	overpacks	1	trip/overpack	\$300	Virio	\$3,000
8. Lab Supplies		fixed	33	ical-days	\$1,300	/cal-day	\$42,900
9 PPE (OSHA Level A) decontamination	20	wk-days	2	suits/wk-day	\$300.00	Vsurt	\$12,000
10. Carbon/HEPA Filters	11	changes	1 1	sel/change	\$4.000	/set	\$44,000
11. Treatment Reagents	· · ·	fixed	lum		\$20,000		\$20,000
12. Decontamination Supplies	1	fixed	lum		\$1,000	<u>.</u>	\$1,000
13. Utilities (Electric/Diesel and Water)		fixed	47	iceLdave	\$400	/onl day	\$1,000
14 Miscellaneous Supplies		fixed		luf days	\$100	Incar-uay	318,800
15. PPE (2 suits/person/day)	33	wk-days	35	cuirchart day	\$100	/wk-day	\$3,500
16. Waste Containers	Minister of the local sector	and the second state of the second state		ISUID WK DAY	33.30	/sun	\$3,003
- 5-Gallon Drums	1 11	dologi dologi		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	F10		and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the
- 20-Gallon Drums	1	drum	- Jum	p sum	310	Varum	510
- 30-Gallon Drums	1 11	diume		p sum	3-35	1/drum	\$35
55-Gallon Drums		drums	lum hum	<u>y sum</u>	345		\$495
- SRC	ti	SRC	lum	o sum	\$1 222	verum	\$510
- Gaviord Boxes	22	boxes	lum		#1230 #157	iber	\$1,230
TOTAL WASTE CONTAINERS		in a state of a second second second		i den i La restation -	3130	TAL TOTAL	33,300
17 Waste Disposal/Analysis		an and the second second second	and the second second second	an and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	a provinsi sua sua	and southers and the second	35,580
Decontaminated Pigs (or Pig Parts) (solid		30-asi, druma	<u></u>	ilb/drum	<u>eorr</u>	L Contraction of the second	(*,516) 76 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
nonhazardous waste, disposal in RCRA		yes arong		a or or or or o	a200	Jarum	\$600
Subtitle D landfill)			1			!	
Ounnage/Packaging Materials (solid)	4	30-oal drums	50	lb/drum	E400	/	
hazardous waste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle	_	ee gan aranna			9400	Jorum	\$1,600
C incinerator)							
métais analysis (TCLP)	water States and States	the species of the second second					
organics analysis (TCLP)	Sec. 24(2)			sample/drum	5140	/sample	\$560
free liquids test			1	sample/down	3220	/sample	\$880
heet of combustion	100 M 100 M			sample/orum		i/sample	\$120
ash contents				sample/orum		/sample	\$320
chemical wattare agent (GCAIS)		and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second In the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	1	sample/orum	\$25	/sample	\$100
Chemical Warlare Agents Treatment	4	20 date datase	050	sample/orum		/sample	\$2.400
Residues (Irouid baterdous wests disposal	•	oo-gal urums	250	lovorum	\$400	/drum	\$1,600
in BCRA Subtitle C incinemator)							1
metals analysis (TCLR)	in al ann an com	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second					
ordanics analysis (TCLP)				sample/drum	\$140	/sample	\$560
hest of combustion	Sec. Same		1	sample/drum	\$220	/sample	\$880
ash contents			1	sample/orum		/sample	\$320
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)			1	sample/drum	\$25	/sample	\$100
- Louid Phoseene (bazerdous weste		SPC	1	sample/orum	\$600	/sample	\$2.400
discosal in RCBA Subtitle Concinentary	1	anu	14	INSHC	\$200	/lab pack	\$200
 Louid Chlorooicup (bazardous waste) 							
disposal in RCRA Subtitle C incinerator)	1	p-gai, orum (iab pack)	14.	lo/drum	\$200	/lab pack	\$200
Poison Solids (bazardous waste discover in	1	20-oal days (lab		In /al			
BCBA Subtrile C incidentator)	'	co-gai urum (au	2	Lovorum	\$200	/lab pack	\$200
Soent Filters (solid_bazardous waste	221	Gaudord Boyes (2	(00)	1 m m m			
disposal in BCBA Subtitle C incinerator)	1		4001	ID/DOX	\$500	/box	\$11,000
metals analysis (TCLP)	Martin and Art	and a set of	— · · · · ·	an man francis		/	
organics analysis (TCLP)	Sector Sector		1	xooremumeroox	5140	/sample	53,080
heat of combustion	A DATE OF THE OWNER	2. 9		sample/DOX		/sampie	S4,840
ash contents	34 - 1 - Z			compio/box		/sample	\$1,760
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)	1000			Sample how	325	/sample	\$550
Spent Decontamination Solution (liquid.	2	55-gal duras	4601	b/down	\$500	/sample	\$13,200
hazardous waste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle	-	yan argang	~~~			/orum	\$1,000
C incinerator)							
metals analysis (TCLP)	Correction of the same second of	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		sample/box	5140	/	
organics analysis (TCLP)			1	sampie/box	\$720	/sample	\$280
heat of combustion	1		1	sampie/box	SRA	/sample	- 3440
ash contents	100 C 100 C	C.C. C. C. C. C. C.	1	sample/box	\$75		
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)			1	sample/box		/sample	- \$50
Decontamination Rinsate (liquid, hazardous)	215	5-gal, drums	460	b/drum	5500	/doum	\$1,200
waste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle C	1		- 540		لمحب		\$1,000
ncinerator)						•	
metals analysis (TCLP)		and the stand over some	1	sampie/box	\$140	(sample	-
organics analysis (TCLP)				sampie/boy		/sample	3260
heat of combustion				sample/box		/sample	5440
ash contents				sample/hov		/sample	\$160
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)	and the state of the	Strang - Share -	1	sample/box	5600	oampie	\$50
Decontaminated PPE (solid, nonhazardous	2]4	5-gal, drums	50	b/down		/sample	\$1,200
waste, disposal in RCRA Subtrite D landfill)			301		₽200	urum l	\$400
					}	[
TOTAL WASTE DISPOSAL/ANALYSIS	. د د. ۲ میروسته ۲۹۶۶	د. مىسىمىقىرى بويغ بورى تورى يورى		ا د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د			
TOTAL MATERIALS AND FOURMENT		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	lari an an an an an an an an an an an an an	n nearann an mach a bhaile			\$54,130
	1 manute v to man mart 1	الإراديجي المعالي المراجع	e manan sign and	n ezhan kez niji (ha in Lunyu	ى بېتىشەۋ خك ە		\$659 523

...

٠

.

C. TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PERDIEM	I a distance					VIII ANN SI TA	3863-5863-733 44
Description	Qu	antity	Unit	S		ost	ΤΟΤΑΙ
Rountrip Airfare Anchorage, AK, to Salt Lake City, UT		persons	1	trip	\$1,000	/person-trin	\$8,000
Perdiem (hotel & meals)	13	persons	49	days	\$213	/person-day	\$135,681
Roundtrip Airfare Baltimore, MD, to Anchorage, AK	3	persons	1	trip	\$1,500	/person-trip	\$4,500
Houndtrip Airlare Huntsville, AL, to Anchorage, AK	10	persons	1	trip	\$1,500	/person-trip	\$15,000
	4	minivans	47	days	\$50	/minivan-day	\$9,400
TOTAL TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PERDIEM	L'an address	a all a cite i a	CHERRY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		REAL AND EN	Secondaria	\$172,581



x.

.....

-

, ,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Attachment F-1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 5 of 16

Service States	Contractor of the second
. Starting and a start	
1	
\$365,696	-
\$482,241	12.12.735
\$144,454	
	\$992,391
Kaling the second	
\$198,478	
\$99,239	
inter and a second second	\$297,717
	\$1,290,108
Manager and the	\$387,032
No. of Concession, Subject of Concession, Sub	\$1,677,141
	\$365,696 \$482,241 \$144,454 \$198,478 \$99,239

.

•

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: A Sment F-1, Rev. 0 Date: M Page, 6

•

I. DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS	W UMARKSH	et da Alain	1032.000	/		ter and the second		<		Litting Andrew at	7		
A. LABOR	K ARANA KARANA KANA KANA KANA KANA KANA KA	and the second second	N WARD	640 8 9-36368	1676.00 X	1126 16 1	200004637		r-2813233223352355237 2342333682258	Mayor Cristian States	C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C		
Description	Rate	Mobiliz	ation/	Set	מט	Oner	alions		ure	Domobil	ization/		<u>》在1997年</u> 在19
		Site Prep	aration					003	<u></u>	Site Cle	2211011		AL
		5	wk-days	10	wk-days		iwk-days	- a	wk-days	5	ude-dave		
		5	cal-days	14	cal-days	10) cal-days	to	cal-days		ical-days		wk-days
	(\$/hour)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-bours)	
1. RRS Manager/Supervisor	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	46	\$3.072	64	\$4 096	16	\$1.024	224	(¥) @14.336
2. RRS QA and H&S Manager	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	48	\$3,072	64	\$4.096	16	\$1.024	224	\$14,330
3. HRS Glovebox Operator	\$64.00	64	\$4,096	320	\$20,480	192	\$12,268	256	\$16,384	64	\$4 096	806	\$57.244
4. RRS RAMAN Operator	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	96	\$6,144	128	\$8,192	32	\$2 048	448	\$29.672
5. HRS Maintenance Support	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	46	\$3,072	64	\$4.096	16	\$1 024	224	\$14 336
6. RRS Site Administrator	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	48	\$3.072	64	\$4.096	16	\$1 024	224	\$14,330
7. RTAP Sr. Chemist	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	48	\$3,072	64	\$4.096	16	\$1 024	224	\$14,330
8. RTAP Lab Technician	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	166	\$10,624	108	\$6.912	128	\$8,192	32	\$2 048		#14,330
9. Security Guard	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	672	\$43,008	480	\$30,720	480	\$30,720	16	\$1 024	1690	\$107 500
10. Ft. Richardson Engineer	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	96	\$6,144	128	\$8 192	32	\$2.048		
11. Ft. Richardson Technician	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	96	\$6,144	128	\$8 192	32	\$2 048	440	- \$20,072
12. Ft. Richardson Forklitt Operator	\$64.00	8	\$512	40	\$2,560	24	\$1.536	32	\$2 048	<u>6</u>	\$512	110	\$20,072
13. TEU Specialist	\$64.00		\$0		\$0		\$0	96	\$6,144	ŭ	\$0		
TOTAL LABOR	第4 84章	312	\$19,968	2078	\$132,992	1332	\$85,248	1696	\$108 544	296	\$18.944	5714	00,144
B. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	4443年上十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二	AL PRIME	Mitting & Mar	a Statester Servi	and the second	WING SHOW	which do by	abata (Bii) (B	ATSA MARKA	MINER CALL	ALC: NO.		4303,090
1. Medical Surveillance RRS/RTAP Crews	Cantati		\$13,000	(90) (97) (97)		1. 1. 23. 0 10		Service Weathers		100 March 1992)		and a subsection of a second	#12 000
2. Transportation of RRS and RTAP	联邦的 新 田		\$16,500							新闻和 同時	\$16 500		\$13,000
3. RRS Usage Fees			\$25,500		\$71,400		\$51,000		\$51.000	1000	\$25.500		\$33,000
4. RTAP Usage Fees	active (see S	开始 计通道	\$10,750		\$30,100		\$21,500		\$21 500	2-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-	\$10,750		
5. Office Trailer		翻翻機	\$200		\$1,400		\$1,000		\$1,000		\$10,750	王和出来	
6. Forklill	19月1日日		\$80		\$560		\$400		\$400		00100		
7. Transport of CAIS from Bunker to RRS							\$3,000				3100		
8. Lab Supplies	学名法官任	计操作 经基			\$10,400		\$13,000		\$5 200				\$3,000
9. PPE (OSHA Level A) decontamination	A art art				\$1,800	輸送店会	\$3,600		- \$2,400				
10. Carbon/HEPA Fillers	探索教育 相	金融 4 4 4 4					\$4,000		\$4,000				
11. Decontamination Supplies						教制的機能會			\$1,000				- \$8,000
12. Utilities (Electric/Diesel and Water)			\$400		\$5 600	和平相影	\$4 000		\$1,000				<u>\$1,000</u>
13. Miscellaneous Supplies		机线动动	\$200		\$1 000		\$600		\$900				\$14,400
14. PPE (2 suits/person/day)			\$91		\$910		\$546		\$000	教達方明に			\$2,800
15. Waste Containers					\$5.025			164 062.04.1	- 4120	9142PH 88-3	<u>9a</u> 1		\$2,366
16. C-12 Cargo Plane Loading/Unloading								12.0.19×1	\$500				\$5,025
7. C-12 Cargo Plane Flights				HERE					\$17 ADD		··	「相談教練」	\$500
18. Truck Rental (CWM CAIS disposal)	探测 。11	9.667428					— —	医新花汁	\$17,400 \$50	112419191		BERNAL-	\$17,400
9. Waste Disposal/Analysis			——[\$20 700				\$50
OTAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	Contraction in the	Signation 1	\$66.721		\$128 195	Variation of the data	\$102.646	n an	\$120,700 P	CONTRACTOR STOCK	001	**************************************	\$20,700
. TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PER DIEM		KR290BLA	\$19,488		\$41 566	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$20 600 P	and a set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of	#130,078 P	a si si si si si si si si si si si si si		(inci handin	\$482,241
TOTAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS	1.13433.44	Southern States	\$106 177	* 1427 (779) 12000 (84) (8 924-744 (86) 18 (86) (86) (8	\$202.762	24 - 21 · 21 · 21 · 21 · 21 · 21 · 21 · 21	4047 604	· (4) * (3) (2) (2) (2) (2)	₽34,222		\$19,488	21 623848 2341	\$144,454
	NUT THE PARTY OF		+100,111 <u>-</u>	22130302020188230	43V2,/53	n an	⇒217,584	也行為了統領部	\$273,444	9, 1899 (Ball 79 - 1	\$92,433	SIZE PLAN	\$992,391

7

121-11-14

.

۰,

.

-

.

.

-

OUB 0028809 Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Attackment F-1, Rev. 0 Data, May 1997 Page: 7 of 15

B. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	4 0 448347,4444	S-ACCESSION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN		a de la compañía de l			
Description		Quantity	1	Jnits	1	Cost	
1. Medical Surveillance RRS/RTAP Crews		Crew	1:	3 persons/crew	\$1.000) i/person	\$13.00
2. Transportation of RRS and RTAP	1	8 trailer-trips	2,500	miles/trailer-trip	\$1.65	i/mile	\$33.00
(4 trailers, mobilization and demobilization)						Į –	
3. HRS Usage Fees	1	IRRS	44	Cal-days	\$5,100	/RRS-cal-day	\$224.40
4. RTAP Usage Fees	1	RTAP	44	lical-days	\$2,150	/RTAP-cal-day	\$94.60
5. Office Trailer	2	trailers	40);cal-days	\$50) I/cai-day	54.00
6. Forklift	1	forklift	40	fcal-days	\$40	/cal-day	51.60
Transport of CAIS from Bunker to RRS	10	overpacks	1	Itrip/overpack	\$300	////	\$3.00
8. Lab Supplies		fixed	22	Cal-days	\$1.300	1 /cal-day	539.60
9. PPE (OSHA Level A) decontamination	13	lwk-days	2	suits/wk-day	\$300.00	/ouit	320.00
10. Carbon/HEPA Filters	2	changes	· · · · ·	set/change	54 000	l /sot	37.00
11. Decontamination Supplies		fixed	lum	in sum	\$1,000		38,00
12. Utilities (Electric/Diesel and Water)		fixed	36	ical dave	\$1,000		\$1,00
13. Miscellaneous Supplies	+ ·	fixed	29	lud-days	\$400	i/cai-day	<u>\$14.40</u>
14, PPE (2 suits/person/day)	26	Wk-days	20	leviteside days	5100	/wik-day	\$2,80
15. Waste Containers	Later Strates and		CC	Sulswit-day	53.50	/SUI	\$2,36
- 5-Gallon Drums	1	doum	1				<u> an an an an an an an an an an an an an </u>
- 20-Galion Drums	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Idum		p sum	<u></u>		\$1
- 30-Gallon Drums	<u> </u>	drume		p sum	\$35	/drum	\$3
- 55-Gallon Drums		daume		p sum	<u>545</u>	/drum	\$18
- SRC		ISAC		p sum	<u> </u>		\$510
- Gaviord Boxes		hoves		p sum	\$1,230	ISRC	\$3,69
TOTAL WASTE CONTAINERS	1 4	CACO	ium	p sum	\$150	Ibox	\$60
16. C-12 Cargo Plane Loading/Unloading			ى ئىيى يەنۋىلار بىلەر بىلەر . مەزىرە مە	an a shine and a shine and the The	and granted		\$5,02
17. C-12 Cargo Plane Flights (one way tree	+	itip	<u> 2</u>	HOAds/Inp	\$250	//oad	\$50
1 flight per top)	1 1	mgot	3,480	miles/flight	\$5.00	/mile	\$17,40
18 Truck Bental (CWM CAIS diagonal)	 .		<u> </u>			I	
19. Wasta Disposal/Assimute	1	ITUCK	1	iday	\$50	/truck-day	\$50
19 waste Disposal/Analysis						2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	
- Decontaminated Pigs (or Pig Parts) (solid,	3	30-gai. drums	405	lib/drum	\$200	/drum	\$600
nonnazardous waste, disposal in RCRA							
Subtitle D landhil)							
- Dunnage/Packaging Materials (solid,	4	30-gal. drums	50	lb/drum	\$400	/drum	\$1.600
nazardous waste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle							
C incinerator)							
metais analysis (TCLP)			1	sampie/drum	\$140	/sample	\$580
organics analysis (TCLP)			1	sampie/drum	\$220	/sample	\$990
tree liquids test	Post State of P	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon	1	sample/drum	\$30	/sample	\$120
heat of combustion	Contention 12 Th		1	sample/drum	\$80	/sample	\$320
ash contents			1	sample/drum	\$25	/sample	\$100
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)	Sector Sector		1	sample/drum	\$600	/samole	\$2.400
 Chemical Warfare Agents (liquid, 	2	SRC	14	Ib/SRC	\$300	VSBC	5600
hazardous waste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle							3000
C incinerator)		_		1			
 Liquid Phosgene (hazardous waste, 	1	SRC	14	Ib/SRC	\$200	/ab oach	
disposal in RCRA Subtitle C incinerator)					<i>4204</i>	mab pack	3200
Liquid Chloropicrin (hazardous waste,	1	5-gal. drum (lab	14	lb/drum	\$200	Ash pack	
disposal in RCRA Subtitle C incinerator)		pack)				nau pack	\$200
 Poison Solids (hazardous waste, disposal 	1	20-gal. drum (lab	2	lb/do.m	\$200	Ash pack	
n RCRA Subtitle C incinerator)		pack)		in or on the	9200	nao pack	\$200
Spent Filters (solid, hazardous waste,	4	Gaylord Boxes (2	400	ib/box	SEW0		-
sposal in RCRA Subtitle C incinerator)	j i	boxes/set)			4000		⇒2,000
metals analysis (TCLP)				sample/box			
organics analysis (TCLP)				sample/box		/sample	\$560
heat of combustion	Sector Million			sampie/box		/sample	5880
ash contents	MARCH IN			sample/hor		/sample	\$320
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)	A STREET	State of the second second	1	sample/box		/sample	5100
Spent Decontamination Solution (liquid,	21	55-gal. drums	460		- 3000	Vanne	52,400
azardous waste, disposal in RCRA Subtrile	_			io o on	, 400	arum	\$1,000
incinerator)				-			
metals analysis (TCLP)	Li thursday b	Contraction and a second		samola@cv		·	
organics analysis (TCLP)					5140	/sample	\$280
heat of combustion	Constant Street			samplehout		//sample	\$440
ash contents		Contraction of the second		tample/out	580	/sample	\$160
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)					\$25	/sample	\$50
Decontamination Rinsate (liquid, hazardous)	21	55-gal, drums	460	b/daxe	3600	/sample	\$1,200
aste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle C	2	2011	4001		\$500	/arum	\$1,000
icinerator)							
metals analysis (TCLP)							
organics analysis (TCLP)				sample/00x		/sample	\$280
heat of combustion	States and set of	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	<u> </u>	sample/box	5220	/sample	<u>\$44</u> 0
ash contents		Cardina Constantino Constantino Constantino Constantino Constantino Constantino Constantino Constantino Constanti	1		\$80	/sample	\$160
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)	Sales and the second second		1		\$25	/sample	\$50
Decontaminated PPE (solid, nonhazarrious)		5 col dours		sample/box	\$600 j	/sample	\$1,200
aste, disposal in RCRA Subtitie D landell	215	orums	50 1	to∕drum [\$200 j	/drum	\$400
OTAL WASTE DISPOSAL JANIAL VOIC		1					
OTAL WASTE DISPOSAL/ANALYSIS		A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF THE		in the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the	مەر بېچىمە الىلچىنو	- Ant Standington and State	\$20,700
OTAL WASTE DISPOSAL/ANALYSIS	الم منطقة المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد ال المحمد المحمد				ا مەر ئوچۇرى مەرۋىرى ئىلار ئەرىرى ئۆر	- All Continues and	\$20,700

.

÷

.

 $12^{-1} \leq -24^{-1}$

.''

ł.

۲.

'1+

1 - E

·

C. TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PERDIEM	li de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la consta	likesti 4 interes	1	Kroander			
Description	Qu	antity	Unit	S	C	ost	TOTAL
Rountrip Airfare Anchorage, AK, to Salt Lake City, UT	8	persons	1	trip	\$1,000	/person-trip	\$8.000
Perdiem (hotel & meals)	13	persons	38	days	\$213	/person-day	\$105,222
Roundtrip Airfare Baltimore, MD, to Anchorage, AK	3	persons	1	trip	\$1,500	/person-trip	\$4,500
Roundtrip Airfare Huntsville, AL, to Anchorage, AK	10	persons	1	trip	\$1,500	/person-trip	\$15,000
Car Rental RRS/RTAP Crew	4	minivans	36	days	\$50	/minivan-day	\$7,200
Perdiem TEU Crew (hotel & meals)	6	persons	2	days	\$116	/person-day	\$1,392
Roundtrip Airfare Baltimore, MD, to Houston, TX	6	persons	1	trip	\$500	/person-trip	\$3,000
Car Rental TEU Crew	2	cars	2	days	\$35	/car-day	\$140
TOTAL TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PERDIEM			s Konger Logan	法 资 (清核)	CALLER ALEPH		\$144,454

.



×

(a training second

erse en

Manual

100.113

100 H 10 M

. ~ .

 $\mathbf{R}_{i} \in \mathcal{M}_{i}$

,

.

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Attachment F-1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 9 of 16

	-	-27991-17-14-12-i
ALTERNATIVE 4A		
COST SUMMARY		
I. Direct Capital Costs	Kanada Andrew	- TRACE STREET
A. Labor	\$452,352	
B. Materials and Equipment	\$584,243	
C. Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem	\$86,043	A CANADA
Total Direct Capital Costs	LUR CARAN	\$1,122,638
II. Indirect Capital Costs		TO DE DE DE DE DE DE DE DE DE DE DE DE DE
D. Engineering and Management (20%		
of Direct Capital Costs)	\$224,528	
		A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of		
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for		
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for		
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment)	\$437,264	
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment) Total Indirect Capital Costs	\$437,264	\$661,791
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment) Total Indirect Capital Costs TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$437,264	\$661,791 \$1,784,429
E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment) Total Indirect Capital Costs TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS III. Contingency (30% of Capital Costs)	\$437,264 F	\$661,791 \$1,784,429 \$535,329

1

٠

. .

.

IL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS	Page 202	all y a straight	ski si san	an standard	144. 19 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		the state of the second	and the second		CONTRACTOR OF THE		a and a state of the	1. All
A. LABOR		ia ta se porte de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la compacta de la c	Wales au	S. S. Martine and S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	e nessisi			e der innerer	O THE REAL PROPERTY OF	area any any ana ana any any any any any an	er sonder sonder Der Standarder	n na herada an tan Lang sa herada an tan	nang City City City City
Description	Rate	Mobiliz	zation/	Set	tup	Opera	ations		<u></u>	Demohi	ization/		TAI
		Site Pre	paration]		<u></u>				Site Cl	earing	·	TAL
	_	2	wk-days	10	wk-days	13	3 wk-days		wk-days	2	wk-dave	35	wk-dave
	_	2	cal-days	14	cal-days	17	cal-days	12	cal-days		cal-days	47	Calidays
	(\$/hour)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)) (\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)
1. Fort Richardson Engineer	\$64.00	8	\$512		\$0		\$0	1	\$0	<u>, </u>	\$0	R	\$512
2. Forl Hichardson Technician	\$64.00	24	\$1,536		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	24	\$1.576
3. HRS Manager/Supervisor	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4.096	16	\$1 024	280	\$17.020
4. RHS QA and H&S Manager	\$64.00		\$1,024	B0	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4,096	16	\$1.024	280	\$17 920
5. HHS Glovebox Operator	\$64.00	64	\$4,096	320	\$20,480	416	\$26,624	256	\$16,384	64	\$4,096	1120	\$71 680
5. HHS RAMAN Operator	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	208	\$13,312	128	\$8,192	32	\$2.048	560	\$35,840
7. HKS Maintenance Support	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	80	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4,096	16	\$1.024	280	\$17 920
0 DTAD Se Chamles	\$64.00	16	\$1,024	60	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4,096	16	\$1.024	280	\$17,920
10 DTAP 1 ob Toobplains	\$64.00	16	<u>\$1,024</u>	80	\$5,120	104	\$6,656	64	\$4,096	16	\$1,024	280	\$17,920
11 Security Guard	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	166	\$10,624	220	\$14,080	134	\$8,576	32	\$2,048	584	\$37.376
12 DCD Engineer	\$64.00		\$2,048	672	\$43,008	816	\$52,224	576	\$36,864	16	\$1,024	2112	\$135,168
13 DCD Technician	+		\$2,048	160	\$10,240	208	\$13,312	128	\$8,192	32	\$2,048	560	\$35,840
14 DCD Forklift Operator	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	160	\$10,240	208	\$13,312	128	\$8,192	32	\$2,048	560	\$35,840
	54994 V	B	\$512	40	\$2,560	52	\$3,328	32	\$2,048		\$512	140	\$8,960
	E State State of State	344	\$22,016	2078	\$132,992	2648	\$169,472	1702	\$108,928	296	\$18,944	7068	\$452,352
1 Medical Surveillance BRS/BTAB Crown	2.2.5 (2.3.5) (2.4.4) 	s ny sang sang sang sa	C 2 1	1.542 . Det 1.2 . 1.65 . 1.5	1996) Al (C	的方式分子也在	ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	en fast fast og som som som	初期的知识			23795484132.5 W	a fille a start a start a start a start a start a start a start a start a start a start a start a start a start
2 C-12 Cerco Plane Loading/Uploading	1.23.81	de la fact	\$13,000	Sit. a.c.		Sentence.		State le		6224.42		4000 N 12 N	\$13,000
3 C-12 Cargo Plana Eliphie	44.8		\$1,000						_	7 (Carl 1		307 N.S.A.	\$1,000
4. Temporary Storage of CAIS at RRS Site	ABC STR	R. L. S. S. L.	\$22,700			和政制部				868241		i Pari al	\$22,700
in remportant clonage of orald at 1110 dilb			¢200			建立 师学校。		A STAR	ľ				
5. RRS Usage Fees					\$4,200		\$5,100						\$9,600
6. RTAP Usage Fees			\$2,100		\$71,400		\$86,700		\$61,200		\$5,100		\$229,500
7. Office Trailer			<u>\$2,130</u>		\$30,100		\$36,550		\$25,800		\$2,150		\$96,750
8. Forklift			¢00	istica de la	<u>- \$1,400</u>		\$1,700		\$1,200		\$200		\$4,700
9. Transport of CAIS from Bunker to BRS			- <u></u>	14421	- 3000		\$680	24422	\$480	10000	\$80		<u>\$1,880 </u>
10. Lab Supplies		1.3.5	——-i	19.6.	\$10.400		\$3,000	2476.24				3 m. 1	\$3,000
11. PPE (OSHA Level A) decontamination	A. 858			1011.1.	\$10,400		\$22,100		\$7,800				\$40,300
12. Carbon/HEPA Filters					-\$1,000	dente presi	<u>\$7,800</u>		\$2,400				\$12,000
13. Treatment Reagents					í	教授并科学	\$40,000		_\$4,000				\$44,000
4. Decontamination Supplies					——-{	1212	\$20,000		<u></u>	(32h)			\$20,000
5. Utilities (Electric/Diesel and Water)			\$400	49-22-50	\$5.600		#6.000	IST ALSO IT	\$1,000	1242.00			\$1,000
6. Miscellaneous Supplies			\$200		\$1,000		40,000	3210 S.	\$4,800	ALL BUT	\$400		\$18,000
7. PPE (2 suits/person/day)			\$91	19 20 AC	010			2.1.1.2.	\$800		\$200		\$3,500
8. Waste Containers	SOF OTHER	REAL PROPERTY	<u> </u>		\$5.580		- 41,103	1.5.1.5.0	<u> </u>		<u>\$91</u>		\$3,003
9. Waste Disposal/Analysis					<u></u>			1.124	\$54 700 B				\$5,580
OTAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT		104326a - 111	\$45,221	CONTRACTOR OF	\$132.950	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	¢222.012		404,730 P	CONTRACTOR OF		THE PARTY I	\$54,730
C. TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PER DIEM			\$7.138	CARGE STREET	\$23.366	n restant de la de la dela del del del del del del del del del del	\$00 070		⊉104,938	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	\$8,221		\$584,243
OTAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS	(1073))) (1073))) (1073))	ra lara a	\$74 375	A BARREN AND AND A	1000 p	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	φ20,3/3	n ser an an an an an an an an an an an an an	\$20,028	a na marana na sa	\$7,138	CARCENTAR	\$86,043
	and the second second second	a warden oo offi	414,010 L		avoa'909 🛛	ALL DANG	ቅ430,758 []	KALLE CH	\$ <u>293,894</u>	and the second second	\$34,303		\$1,122,638

.

.

.

÷

.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Attachment F-1, Rev. 0 Data: May 1997 Page; 11 ol 16

-

B. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	- REPARE Street	the same water at the superior	1. A		100 C		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description		Quantity		Units	1	Cost	
1. Medical Surveillance RRS/RTAP Crews		1)crew	1	3 persons/crew	\$1,000) /person	\$13.00
 C-12 Cargo Plane Loading/Unloading (or way trips during mobilization) 		2 trips		2 loads/trip	\$250	/load	51,00
 C-12 Cargo Plane Flights (one way trip, 1 flight/trip) 		2 llights	2,27	D mdes/light	\$5.00) /mile	\$22,70
4 Temporary Storage of CAIS at RRS Site		1 Bunker	33	2ical-davs	5300	l /csl.day	60.00
5 RRS Usage Fees		IBRS	4	5 cal-days	\$5 100	/BBS-caliday	39,60
6 RTAP Usage Fees		1 RTAP	4	5 cal-days	\$2,150	/HTAP-cal-day	\$05.75
7. Office Trailer		2 trailers	47	/ cal-days	550	/cal-day	\$30,75
8 Forklift		1 Ifonditt	- A	Cal-days	540	/cal-day	51 BB
9. Transport of CAIS from Bunker to RRS	· · ·	0 overpacks		Itno/overpack	5300	/trip	\$3.00
10. Lao Supplies	<u> </u>	fixed	31	ical-days	\$1,300	/cal-day	\$40.30
12 Carbon MERA Elline	2	0!wk-days	2	suits/wk-day	\$300.00	/suit	\$12,00
13 Treatment Bassootc		1 Ichanges	1	set/change	\$4,000	l/set	\$44,00
14. Decostamination Supplier	┥━━━	tixed		mua qu	\$20.000	1	\$20.00
15 Utilities (Elector/Diesel and Water)			lum	o sum	\$1,000		\$1,00
16 Miscellaneous Supplies	+	lived	45	Cal-days	\$400	/cal-day	<u>\$18.00</u>
17 PPE (2 suits/person/day)		Twik-dave	34	WK-days	\$100	/wik-day	\$3.50
18. Waste Containers	A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A CARL AND A		25	SUIE/wk-day	\$3.50	l/suil	\$3,00
- 5-Gallon Drums) adda for Bringer (and a	Hdrum	i i i				a and a starting
20-Gallon Drums	1		lum	psum. Osum	510	/drum	\$10
- 30-Galion Drums	1	Idrums		0 5100	\$45	Varum	\$3
55-Gallon Drums		drums	jum	0 sum		/drum	549
- SRC	L	ISRC	lum	o sum	\$1,230	I/SBC	5510
Gaylord Boxes	22	boxes	ium	o sum	\$150	box	57 20
TUTAL WASTE CONTAINERS	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	An a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	<u>na menera a</u>	**************************************	. ایش برور با مینو مینو		55 59/
19 Waste Disposal/Analysis	1	and a second state of the	and family at	1707 <u>-</u>	anii kin sar	2 37	No. 1 Tame
 Decontaminated Figs (or Fig Parts) (solid, hazardous waste, disposal in RCRA Sublitle C landfill) 	3	3;30-gal. drums	405	lb/drum	\$400	/drum	\$1,200
Dunnage/Packaging Materials (solid, hazardous waste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle		30-gal. drums	50	ib/drum	\$400	/dn.m	\$1,600
C incinerator)							
metais analysis (TCLP)	Second and the second states	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	·			<u> </u>	
organics analysis (TCLP)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sample/dom	\$140	i/sample	\$560
Iree liquids test	C MICH STORE		1	samole/drum	\$30	/sample	\$880
heat of combustion	23.5		1	Sample/drum	580	/sample	
Ash contents	1.199		1	sample/drum	\$25	/sample	\$100
Chemical Wanare agent (GL/MS)		a series and the series of the	1	sample/drum	\$600	/sample	\$2,400
Chemical Warrare Agents Treatment	4	30-gai, drums	250	lb/d/um	\$400	/drum	\$1,600
BCRA Subtitle C incinerator)						1	
metals analysis (TCLP)	Maria de Maria de Transa						
organics analysis (TCLP)				sample/drum	<u>\$140</u>	/sample	\$560
heat of combustion	1			sample/arum	5220	/sample	\$880
Ash contents	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1			Sample/down	\$80	/sample	\$320
chemical warlare agent (GC/MS)	Western Commence			samole/drum	\$500	/sample	<u></u>
Louid Phosgene (hazardous waste,	1	SRC	14	Ib/SRC	\$200	/ab nack	32,400
Isposal in RCRA Subtitle C Incinerator)							\$200
isposal in RCRA Subtite C Incinerator)	1	5-gal. drum (lab pack)	14	lb/drum	\$200	/lab pack	\$200
<u>RCRA Subtitle C incinerator)</u>	1	20-gal. drum (lab pack)	21	ib/drum	\$200	Лар раск	\$200
spent Filters (solid, hazardous waste, isposal in RCRA Subtitle C incinerator)	22	Gaylord Boxes (2 boxes/set)	4001	ib/box	\$500	/box	\$11,000
	Zaneta de Careta d		īi	sample/box	\$140	/sample	\$3,080
best of computition			1	sample/box	\$220	/sample	54 840
ash contents			1	sample/box	\$80	/sampie	\$1,760
chemical warfare agent (GC/MS)			1	sample/box	S25	/sample	\$550
Spent Decontamination Solution (Inuid	01	55-pai dama-	1	sample/box	\$600	/sample	\$13,200
azardous weste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle incinerator)	~	oo-gal urums	460)	b/drum	\$500	/drum	\$1,000
metals analysis (TCLP)	3-3-5 C (14-5)	in a subscription in the second		sample.box		/	
organics analysis (TCLP)	STATE STATE	rause was to	11	samole/box	0416 5720	sample	<u>\$280</u>
heat of combustion			1	sample/box	 \$90 i	sampite	\$440
ash contents			11	ample/box	525	samole	5160
cnemical warlare agent (GC/MS)			1	ample/box	\$600	sample	<u>350</u>
Decontamination Hinsate (liquid, hazardous) aste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle C cinerator)	2	55-gal. drums	460	b/drum	\$500	drum	\$1,000
metals analysis (TCLP)		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second					
organics analysis (TCLP)			118	ample/box	5140	sample	\$280
heat of compussion				ample/DOX	<u></u>	sample	\$440
ash contents	Constants.			ample/box		sample	\$160
chemical warfare errent (GC/MS)			110	ample/box	<u> 225 </u>	sample	\$50
and manage agent (Commo)		V.	110		3000 1/	sample	\$1,200
Decontaminated PPE (solid, nonhazardous tste, disposal in RCRA Subtitle D landfill)	2	\$5-gal. drums	50 1	b/dnum	\$200	drum	\$400

_

۰,

.

-

C. TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PERDIEM		WEIZZELEN (State of the second		CONTRACTOR OF
Description	Quantity	- Units	Cost	ΤΟΤΔΙ
Perdiem (hotel & meals)	13 persons	47 davs	\$113 /nerson-day	\$69.043
Roundtrip Airfare Baltimore, MD, to Salt Lake City, UT	3 persons	1 trip	\$1.000 /person-trin	\$3,000
Roundtrip Airfare Huntsville, AL, to Salt Lake City, UT	10 persons	1 trip	\$500 /person-trip	\$5,000
Car Rental	4 minivans	45 days	\$50 /minivan-dav	\$9.000
TOTAL_TRAVEL/CAR_RENTAL/PERDIEM		CINC THE REAL PROPERTY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF	\$86.043
	· ·	· ·	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER	4001010

.

5

• •

. .

•

1



1 - A - CA - Y

1. A. 19

- 14

15.5 1.53

64.1653

ALC: YOUNG

148

4 m = N

.

,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Attachment F-1, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 13 of 16

	The second second	
ALTERNATIVE 4B		
COST SUMMARY		
I. Direct Capital Costs	Harmonia	
A. Labor	\$452,352	
B. Materials and Equipment	\$647,693	
C. Travel/Car Rental/Per Diem	\$77,545	
Total Direct Capital Costs	Manager and March	\$1,177,590
II. Indirect Capital Costs	Martin Carl	
D Engineering and Management (20%)	r	
D. Engineening and management (20 /o		Same in the second state
of Direct Capital Costs)	\$235,518	
of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of	\$235,518	
of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for	\$235,518	
of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for	\$235,518	
of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment)	\$235,518 \$442,759	
of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment) Total Indirect Capital Costs	\$235,518 \$442,759	\$678,277
of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment) Total Indirect Capital Costs TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS	\$235,518 \$442,759	\$678,277 \$1,855,867
of Direct Capital Costs) E. Permits, Fees, and Taxes (10% of Direct Capital Costs + \$250,000 for RCRA Permit + \$75,000 for Environmental Assessment) Total Indirect Capital Costs TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS III. Contingency (30% of Capital Costs)	\$235,518 \$442,759	\$678,277 \$1,855,867 \$556,760

/

٠

•

I. DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS	E TAX ROUP			W. Kindski (danise	12-X-5-8-91		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	interfects and the second of	and a second defined	6100000 Sec. 15			
A. LABOR	Waterbie		s. i. martin	175074104002	in in the second		and and a stores	an and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second seco	27-5-5-689-999-999 10-7-5-5-689-999-999-999-999-999-999-999-999-999	<u>- 16,555,5757</u>		<u>ikini ji siperan</u>	新新新闻的
Description	Rate	Mobiliz	ation/	T Se	tun		atione		<u></u>			<u>a sana ang</u>	
		Site Prep	paration					C10:	sure	Demobil	ization/	<u></u>	TAL
		3	wk-davs	10	Wk-davs		Jude days	i			earing	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		3	cal-days	14	cal-days	10	cal-dave		wk-days	4 4	wk-days	38	wk-days
	(\$/hour)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)	(man-hours)		/man-houre)	cal-days	4	cal-days	50	cal-days
1. Fort Richardson Engineer	\$64.00	8	\$512		1 (V)	(inan noara)		(man-nours)	(3)	(man-nours)	(\$)	(man-hours)	(\$)
2. Fort Richardson Technician	\$64.00	24	\$1,536			<u> </u>	\$0			<u> </u>	\$0	8	\$512
3. RRS Manager/Supervisor	\$64.00	16	\$1.024	80	\$5 120	104	00 00		\$0		\$0	24	\$1,536
4. RRS QA and H&S Manager	\$64.00	16	\$1.024	80	\$5,120	104	\$0,000		\$4,096	16	\$1,024	280	\$17,920
5. RRS Glovebox Operator	\$64.00	64	\$4,096	320	\$20,480		\$0,000	64	\$4,096	16	\$1,024	280	\$17,920
6. RRS RAMAN Operator	\$64.00	32	\$2.048	160	\$10,240	208	\$13 313	200	\$15,384	64	\$4,096	1120	\$71,680
7. RRS Maintenance Support	\$64.00	16	\$1.024	80	\$5 120		413,312 ¢6 666		\$8,192	32	\$2,048	560	\$35,840
8. RRS Site Administrator	\$64.00	16	\$1.024	80	\$5 120	104	\$6,050	04	\$4,095	16	\$1,024	280	\$17,920
9. RTAP Sr. Chemist	\$64.00	16	\$1.024	80	\$5 120	104	40,000		\$4,090	16	\$1,024	280	\$17,920
10. RTAP Lab Technician	\$64.00	32	\$2,048	166	\$10.624	226	\$14,000		\$4,096	16	\$1,024	280	\$17,920
11. Security Guard	\$64.00	32	\$2.048	672	\$43,008	- 220	¢50 200	128	\$8,192		\$2,048	584	\$37,376
12. PBA Engineer	\$64.00	32	\$2.048	160	\$10,000	209	\$12 212	460	\$30,720	16	\$1,024	2112	\$135,168
13. PBA Technician	\$64.00	32	\$2.048	160	\$10.240	200	413,312	120	\$8,192		\$2,048	560	\$35,640
14. PBA Forklift Operator	\$64.00	8	\$512	40	\$2.560		\$2,312	120	- 38,192	32	\$2,048	560	\$35,840
TOTAL LABOR	kiGuanda i	344	\$22,016	2078	\$112 002	2750	\$176 000	32	\$2,048	8	\$512	140	\$8,960
B. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	STUTINES.	Same and the second	0034121800	Lord Stranger	102,002	2/00	\$170,000	1600	\$102,400	296	\$18,944	7068	\$452,352
1. Medical Surveillance RRS/RTAP Crews	10784040	Scoton Constant	¢12 000	- T - 129-129 TX: 6 226 - 4 # 256 - 4 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	4 964-868-869-8	1145.00 (24) (2 P 5-0)		KRUMAN I	3428444	2018年1年6月1月2日	6时后小城4天	他的時代	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a
2. C-12 Cargo Plane Loading/Unloading	日本語		\$1000					14644		王的前年时		长长和5% 10	\$13,000
3. C-12 Cargo Plane Flights			\$34 150	A CLIPPE		新教会的 科						11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	\$1,000
4. UH-60 Helicopter		6 1 S. C. S.	\$1.000			10-20-0-24	·i			144日12日			\$34,150
5. Temporary Storage of CAIS at BRS Site				2313月1月									\$1,000
	朝空劇劇		\$300		# # 000		45 700						
6. Transportation of RRS and RTAP	1.63 6 3		\$10.560		- 34,200		\$5,700	Sector:				的复数形式	\$10,200
7. RRS Usage Fees	1.20		\$15 300		\$71.400		*	la - Stit A i -	421 222		\$10,560		\$21,120
8. RTAP Usage Fees	2.1.2.2.2.2.2.		\$6,450		\$20,100		\$96,900	CAN BEACH	\$51,000	11446	\$15,300		\$249,900
9. Office Trailer		朝朝鮮高品	\$200	利用 深刻	\$1,100		\$40,850		\$21,500	な影響を注	\$6,450	來有關於何	\$105,350
10. Forklift	新建築	家品品的资料	\$80		\$1,400 \$560		\$1,900	1. 344 (34)	\$1,000		\$400		\$4,900
1. Transport of CAIS from Bunker to RRS	地理部					60-1 (B) (B)	- \$750	2月24日1月	\$400_		\$160		\$1,960
2. Lab Supplies		2.440.44			\$10.400	STORE ST	\$3,000						\$3,000
3. PPE (OSHA Level A) decontamination			i		\$1,800		\$24,700	The state of the	-\$5,200	840 B 2 F			\$40,300
4. Carbon/HEPA Filters		2. A				SHARE IN T	\$7,800			S 67 6 1		的情绪的	\$12,000
5. Treatment Reagents	P	21254.5		A Second			\$40,000	(2,0)	\$4,000	I BEKI		n Kalad	\$44,000
6. Decontamination Supplies				C DLar		3-41-46Z	\$20,000	State and the state of the stat	-			1.1.1	\$20,000
7. Utilities (Electric/Diesel and Water)			\$400		- CE 600	这次是另外		1.4.1	\$1,000				\$1,000
8. Miscellaneous Supplies			\$200	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	\$1,000	3-86-1510 B	- \$7,000	3.17	\$4,000		\$400		\$18,000
9. PPE (2 suits/person/day)			\$91		\$910		\$1,300		\$800		\$200		\$3,500
0. Waste Containers					\$5 580	Contraction of the	- \$ 1,103		\$728	<u> 1</u>	\$91	40. XHC	\$3,003
1. Waste Disposal/Analysis	a and a second							estand I	054 700				\$5,580
OTAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	1 so talende	i in Meand.	\$82.731	and a state of the	\$132 050		¢251 602	38	\$54,730 1140 750		1	netorug ar	\$54,730
TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PER DIEM	TRUCK COME		\$7 920	Carlos and a second second	\$20,000 k	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	#07.005		\$146,758	C. S. MARKER	\$33,561	Kersen parka	\$647,693
OTAL DIRECT CAPITAL COSTS	8		112 667	a ang a an Parising. Ng Ng	420,030 F	201397 AP18 12 13 5.	φ21,205	5-331页计计划251	\$14,350	RUAR CONTROL	\$7,920	672830,4445	\$77,545
	<u></u>	80 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ax and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	φ200,U32		\$454,958 <u> </u>	an sha ka	\$263,508	YORAH A	\$60,425	ALCONDER S	\$1,177,590

.

L

Fort Richardson, Alaxies CAIS EE/CA Section: Altactment F-1, Rev 0 Datar May 1997 Page: 15 of 16

,

.

.

	2 trips 2 trips 2 trips 1 UH-60 1 Bunker 8 trailer-trips 1 RRS 1 RTAP 2 trailers	3,41 3,41	3 persons/crew 2 loads/trip 5 miles/flight t hour	\$1.00 \$25(\$5.00	Cost D //person D //oad D //mile	513.0 \$13.0 \$1,0 \$34,1
	2 (trips 2 (trips 2 (trips 1 UH-60 1 Bunker 8 (trailer-trips 1 RRS 1 RRS 1 RRS 2 (trailer	3,41	2 loads/trip 5 miles/flight 1 hour	\$1,00 \$25(\$5.00) //person) //oad) //mile	\$13.(\$1,(\$34,1
	2 flights 1 UH-60 1 Bunker 8 trailer-tnps 1 RTAP 2 trailers	3,41	5/miles/flight	\$5.00) /mile	\$34,1
	1 UH-60 1 Bunker 8 trailer-trips 1 RRS 1 RTAP 2 trailer	3.	t_hour			1
	1 UH-60 1 Bunker 8 trailer-trips 1 RRS 1 RRS 1 RTAP 2 trailers	3.	t hour			
	1 Bunker 8 trailer-trips 1 RRS 1 RTAP 2 trailers	1.60		000	UH-60hour	\$1,0
1	1 RRS	1,60	lidays	\$300) l/cal-day	\$10.2
1	1 RRS 1 RTAP	1)Imiles/trailer-tnp	\$1_65	i //mie	\$21,1
1	1)RTAP	4	lical-days	\$5,100	/RRS-cal-day	\$249 0
1	2'trailers	45	cal-days	\$2,150	/RTAP-cal-day	\$105.7
1		45	ical-days	\$50	/cal-day	54.9
	1 (fonklift	49	Ical-days	\$40	i/cal-day	\$1,9
	0 overpacks	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	trip/overpack	\$300	/tnp	\$3,0
<u>├</u>	fixed	31	cal-days	\$1,300	/cal-day	\$40,3
²	O WK-days	2	suite/wk-day	\$300.00	/suit	\$12.0
<u> </u>	1 changes	1	set/change	\$4,000	/set	\$44,0
	lixed	lum	ip sum	\$20,000		\$20.0
<u>├ ──</u>	lixed	lun	Ø Sum	\$1,000		\$1,0
<u> </u>	lixed	49	Cal-days	\$400	/cal-day	\$18.0
	lixeo	35	wit-days	\$100	Awk-day	\$3,5
	Jima daya	26	suits/wk-day	\$3.50	/suit	\$3,0
A. Palan de acare	a fan inne fan fan fan fan fan in fan in de staar werken.	a straight free	1	1. T. Mar. 1. C. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	ب ومديني و يا مورود	Marker.
l — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	lidrum		<u>o sum</u>	\$10	l/drum	S
	drums			\$35	I/drum	5
·	5idrums	ium	2.e0m	\$45		<u>\$4</u>
	USAC	<u></u>	p sum	<u>\$85</u>		\$5
22	lboxes		o sum		Iber	\$1,2
Ser and Section	and the strategic and the second	1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 -	a anna i Tugʻangasi a saaraana	3150	1001	\$3,3
ant aim L abilita n	·····			م معدونین 	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	\$5.5
3	330-gal, drums	404	llb/drum	E400	l/an-	
				3400		\$1,2
4	30-gel. drums	50	liþ/díum	\$400	/drum	\$1,6
dinari dan sekara	alter desire and the second		EEMOle/dnum			
2	Contract Land	<u> </u>	sample/down	\$140	/sample	\$5
122 J. 2		1	tampie/dram	520	Veample	58
Service and		1	samole/drum	580	/sampie	
C 84 (1993)		1	sample/drum	525	/sample	33
		1	sample/drum	\$600	/sample	\$2.4
4	30-gal. drums	250	lb/d/um	\$400	I/drum	 \$1.6
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	sample/drum	\$140	l/sample	\$56
1. Come .	Constant and the second		sample/drum	\$220	/sample	\$88
1			sample/drum	\$80	/sample	\$3
			samole/drum	\$25	/sample	\$10
1	SRC	14	INSRC	3600	/sample	\$2,40
-			wanc	\$200	hab pack	\$20
1	5-gai. drum (lab pack)	14	lb/drum	\$200	Ab pack	\$20
1	20-gal. drum (lab		lb/da m	5200		
	pack)			\$200	//ac pack	\$20
22	boxes/set)	400	b/box	\$500	/box	\$11,00
Place and the	and the second second	1	a/mpie/box	5140 1	/sample	80 m
22552		1	ample/box	\$270	/samole	- 33.08 64 64
	Company Company	1	tample/box	580	/sample	<u>51 74</u>
			HIMDIe/Dax	\$25	/sample	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	No. 1 Contract Contract	<u>1</u> i	tampie/box	\$600	/sample	\$13.20
2	oo-gal. drums	4601	o/drum	\$500	/dinum	\$1,00
			:			
	S	1.0	ampie/box	S140 I	/sample	\$28
		1	ample/box	\$220 i	/sample	<u></u>
(FREE PARTY		1[e	ample/box	\$80	Sample	\$16
		1	ampie/box	\$25 [/	/sample	\$5
ite .	S5-gal do ma	1 2	ample/box	<u>\$600 U</u>	sample	\$1,20
×	ya.uums	460)	201um	\$500	'drum	\$1,00
have property for the standard	White the total and a second second	···				
		1	ample/box	5140 //	sample	\$28
S. Martin Mart				<u></u> /	sample	544
1000				580 1/	sample	\$16
12. 1. M. 1. 1. 1.		- <u> </u>	ampie/box	<u>- 325 /</u>	sample	\$50
2 5	55-gal. drums	50 1	Vorum	\$200 /	sample drum	<u>\$1,200</u> \$400
	1	!	I		1	
		fixed lixed 33 w.days 1 drum 11 drum 11 drums 6 drums 1 SRC 22 boxes 3 30-gal. drums 4 30-gal. drums 1 SRC 1 SRC 1 SRC 1 SRC 2 boxes 1 SRC 2 Segi. drum (lab pack) 22 Gaylord Boxes (2 boxes/sel) 22 St-gal. drums 2 S5-gal. drums 2 S5-gal. drums	lixed lum lixed 45 lixed 35 33 wk-days 26 1 drum lum 1 drum lum 1 drum lum 1 drum lum 1 drums lum 1 drums lum 2 lboxes lum 2 lboxes lum 1 drums 1 2 lboxes lum 1 drums 1 1 drums 1 2 lboxes lum 1 drums 1 1 drums 250 1 drums 1 1 lbrus 1	lixed lung lixed 45 [Ca+days] 33 wk-days 28 lix/says 1 drum lump sum 22 boxes lump sum 22 boxes lump sum 22 boxes lump sum 22 boxes lump sum 23 30-gal. drums 405 lb/drum 4 30-gal. drums 50 lb/drum 4 30-gal. drums 50 lb/drum 1 sample/drum 1 sample/drum 1 SRC 1 sample/drum 1 SRC 1 sample/drum 1 SRC 1 sample/drum 1 SAC 1 sa	lixed lump sum \$1,000 lixed 45[cal-days \$400 33]wik-days 26[suitswik-day \$3,50 1 drum lump sum \$35 1 drum lump sum \$35 1 drum lump sum \$35 1 drum lump sum \$45 6 drums lump sum \$15 22 boxes lump sum \$150 3]30-gal. drums 405 lb/drum \$400 4 30-gal. drums \$400 1 sample/drum \$140 1 sample/drum \$20 3]30-gal. drums \$20 lb/drum \$400 4 30-gal. drums \$400 1 sample/drum \$220 1	lised Jump Burn \$1,000 lised 451cat-days \$400 /cat-day 32)iwt-daws 28)iwt-days \$100 /wt-day 10/mm Jump sum \$35 /wt-day 11/mm Jump sum \$35 /wt-day 11/drum Jump sum \$35 /wt-day 11/drum Jump sum \$120 /wt-day 11/drum Jump sum \$120 /wt-day 22/boxes Jump sum \$120 /wt-day 3/30-gal. drums \$20 /sample/drum \$400 3/30-gal. drums \$20 /sample/drum \$20 3/30-gal. drums \$20 /sample/ \$400 3/30-gal. drums \$20 /sample/ \$400 3/30-gal. drums \$20 /sample/ \$400 3/30-gal. drums \$20<

-

,

C. TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PERDIEM	1	Read Lands	PERSONAL PROPERTY AND INC.		CHERTH MCC.	A CHEVE	
Description	Quantity		Unif	Units		Cost	
Rountrip Airfare Pine Bluff, AR, to Salt Lake City, UT	8	persons	1	trip	\$500	/person-trip	\$4,000
Perdiem (hotel & meals)	13	persons	47	days	\$95	/person-day	\$58.045
Houndtrip Airfare Baltimore, MD, to Pine Bluff, AR	3	persons	1	trip	\$500	/person-trip	\$1.500
Roundtrip Airfare Huntsville, AL, to Pine Bluff, AR	10	persons	1	trip	\$500	/person-trip	\$5.000
Car Rental	4	minivans	45	days	\$50	/minivan-day	\$9,000
TOTAL TRAVEL/CAR RENTAL/PERDIEM	民族認識的認識		en and an an an an an an an an an an an an an	行民主动的中部	alim success		\$77.545

.





5 N 1

the south

1.1

Pr - 1 - **P**

14. A.

A ++++

.

5

. ·

,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

APPENDIX G

,

,

ASSESSMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDS

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 1 of 12

APPENDIX G ASSESSMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDS

This appendix provides an assessment of transportation hazards for Alternatives 3 and 4 of this Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA).

Alternative 3 involves the transportation of two single round containers (SRCs) containing chemical agent identification set (CAIS) items with chemical warfare materiel (CWM). These two SRCs would be transported from Fort Richardson, Alaska, to a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Subtitle C incineration facility in the lower 48 states. For the purpose of this assessment, it has been assumed that the RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility would be located in Houston, Texas.

Alternative 4 would involve transportation of the seven SRCs containing CAIS items that are presently in storage at Fort Richardson to a Department of Defense (DoD) site. The Rapid Response System (RRS) would be used to segregate the CAIS items based on their contents, treat those CAIS items containing CWM, and repackage the remaining CAIS items and CWM treatment residues for shipment to a commercial RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility for disposal. For the purpose of this assessment, two U.S. Army facilities have been evaluated for Alternative 4: Deseret Chemical Depot (DCD) in Utah (Alternative 4A) and Pine Bluff Arsenal (PBA) in Arkansas (Alternative 4B).

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 12

General Ground Transportation Requirements

For Alternative 3, the two SRCs containing CWM CAIS items would be transported by truck from the Ammunition Furnace Building (Building 55295) in Fort Richardson to Elmendorf Air Force Base (AFB) in Alaska. From there, the two SRCs would be airlifted by a C-12 plane to Hobby Airfield in Houston, Texas, refueling at Ketchikan, Alaska; Fairchild AFB, Washington; and Pueblo, Colorado. From Hobby Airfield, the CWM CAIS items would be loaded onto a truck and transported to the RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility.

For the first transportation scenario of Alternative 4, transportation to DCD in Utah, the seven SRCs containing CWM CAIS would be transported by truck from the Building 55228 at Fort Richardson to Elmendorf AFB. A C-12 fixed-wing aircraft would transport the CAIS items from Elmendorf to Michaels Army Airfield in Utah. The plane would refuel at Ketchikan, Alaska, and Fairchild AFB, Washington. A truck would transport the CAIS material from Michaels Army Airfield to DCD for final disposition.

For the second transportation scenario of Alternative 4, transportation to PBA, the seven SRCs would be moved by truck and C-12 as described for the DCD route. However, the air route would be altered to include a refueling stop at Buckley Air National Guard Base, Colorado, and then to Grider Field, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. The CAIS would then be loaded onto a UH-60 helicopter for transport to PBA and then by truck to the final destination.

Because recovered CWM is classified as hazardous waste, the trucks used to transport the recovered CWM must pass an inspection by U.S. Army Technical Escort Unit (TEU) personnel before use. Each inspection would be documented on DD Form 626. Each

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 3 of 12

truck would have a licensed driver and an assistant at all times. TEU personnel must be accepted in the Chemical Personnel Reliability Program (CPRP), as required by AR 50-6. These personnel must pass a medical examination before participating in any escort mission. During ground transport operation, the TEU would use radio or cellular telephones for communication.

Ground Transportation from Fort Richardson Ammunition Furnace Building 55295 to Elmendorf AFB

Ground transportation of CWM from Fort Richardson Ammunition Furnace Building 55295 to Elmendorf AFB would be accomplished using a truck operated by the TEU. The ground transportation route from the Ammunition Furnace Building in Fort Richardson to Elmendorf AFB is entirely within Fort Richardson and Elmendorf AFB grounds, which are contiguous active military installations. The truck would leave the Ammunition Furnace Building and travel about 2.1 miles over an unpaved road and turn left onto Davis Road and travel 0.8 mile north, travel 1.5 miles southwest on Burns Road, and enter the airfield at Elmendorf AFB. The accident probability for this route is calculated using a base accident rate of 2.19 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile. This accident rate is modified by a factor of 2 for the segment of the route from the Ammunition Furnace Building to Davis Road to account for the conditions of the dirt/ground roads. This yields a modified accident rate of 4.38 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile, which, multiplied by the distance of 2.1 miles, yields an accident probability of about 1.0 x 10⁻⁷ for this segment. The base rate of 2.19 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile is applied to the 2.3 mile segment along Burns Road and Davis Road, yielding an accident probability of 5.04 x 10⁻⁸ for this segment. The accident probability for one trip along the entire route is 1.5 x 10⁻⁷.

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 12

Ground Transportation from Fort Richardson Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) to Elmendorf AFB

Ground transportation of CWM from Fort Richardson Ammunition Supply Point Bunker D-15 to Elmendorf AFB would be accomplished using a truck operated by the TEU. The ground transportation route starts at Fort Richardson Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) and continues 0.8 mile to the entrance of the Ammunition Supply Point. The truck would then turn right onto an unnamed road and travel 2.3 miles. The truck would then turn left onto Davis Road and travel 0.8 mile north, 1.5 miles southwest on Burns Road, and enter the airfield at Elmendorf AFB. The accident probability for this route is calculated using a base accident rate of 2.19 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile. This accident rate is modified by a factor of 2 for the segment of the route from Building 55228 (Bunker D-15) to Davis Road to account for the condition of the dirt and gravel roads. This yields a modified accident rate of 4.38 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile, which, multiplied by the distance of 3.1 miles, yields an accident probability of 1.36 x 10⁻⁷ for this segment. The base accident rate of 2.19 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile is applied to the 2.3 mile segment of the route along Burns Road and Davis Road, yielding an accident probability of 5.04 x 10⁻⁸ for this segment. The accident probability for one trip along the entire route is 1.86 x 10⁻⁷. The accident probability for two trips along the entire route is 3.72×10^{-7} .

Air Transportation from Elmendorf AFB to Houston, Texas

A C-12 fixed-wing aircraft would be used to transport the CWM from Elmendorf AFB to Hobby Airfield in Houston, Texas. Refueling stops would be made at Ketchikan, Alaska; Fairchild AFB, Washington; and Pueblo, Colorado. The accident rate for the C-12 aircraft is 5.88 x 10⁻⁹ accidents per mile, based on information provided by the

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 5 of 12

U.S. Army Safety Center. Applying the accident rate to the 815 mile segment from Elmendorf AFB to Ketchikan, Alaska, yields an accident probability of 4.8×10^{-6} . Applying the accident rate to the 850 mile segment from Ketchikan to Fairchild AFB yields an accident probability of 5.0×10^{-6} . Applying the accident rate to the 991 mile segment from Fairchild AFB to Pueblo yields an accident probability of 5.8×10^{-6} . Finally, the segment from Pueblo to Hobby Airfield in Houston is 825 miles. The accident probability for this segment is 4.9×10^{-6} . The air transportation accident probability for one trip from Elmendorf AFB in Alaska to Hobby Airfield in Houston, Texas, is 2.1×10^{-5} . These results are summarized in table G-1.

Air Transportation from Elmendorf AFB to Michaels Army Airfield

A C-12 fixed-wing aircraft would be used to transport the CWM from Elmendorf AFB to Michaels Army Airfield in Utah. Refueling stops would be made at Ketchikan, Alaska, and Fairchild AFB, Washington. The accident rate for the C-12 aircraft is 5.88×10^{-9} accidents per mile, based on information provided by the U.S. Army Safety Center. Applying the accident rate to the 815 mile segment from Fort Richardson to Ketchikan yields an accident probability for two trips of 9.6×10^{-6} . Applying the accident rate to the 850 mile segment from Ketchikan to Fairchild AFB yields an accident probability for two trips of 1.0×10^{-6} . Applying the accident rate to the 605 mile segment from Fairchild AFB to Michaels Army Airfield yields an accident probability of 7.1×10^{-6} for two trips.

The air transportation accident probability for two trips from Elmendorf AFB to Michaels Army Airfield is 2.7×10^{-5} . Table G-2 summarizes these results.

· · ·

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 6 of 12

Table G-1. Aircraft Accident Probability

Alternative 3 - Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, to Hobby Airfield, Houston, Texas

Aircraft	Flight Portion	Flight Length or Time of Flight	(x) Accident Rate	(=) Probability per Flight Segment	(x) No. of Flights	(=) Accident Probability
C-12	Aggregate rate	815 miles	5.88x10 ^{.9} /mile	4.8 x 10⁵	1	
		Elmendorf AFB t	o Ketchikan, AK		Subtotai	4.8 x 10 ⁻⁶
C-12	Aggregate rate	850 miles	5.88x10 ⁻⁹ /mile	5.0 x 10 ⁻⁶	1	
		Ketchikan, AK, te	o Fairchild AFB, W	Subtotal	5 x 10⁵	
C-12	Aggregate rate	991 miles	5.88x10 ⁻⁹ /mile	5.8 x 10 ⁻⁶	1	
	Fairchild AFB, WA to Pueblo, CO Subtota					
C-12	Aggregate rate	824 miles	5.88x10 ⁻⁹ /mile	4.9 x 10 ⁻⁶	1	
	4.9 x 10 ⁻⁶					
	2.1 x 10 ⁻⁵					

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 7 of 12

.

.

Table G-2. Aircraft Accident Probability

Alternative 4A - Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, to Michaels Army Airfield, Utah

Aircraft	Flight Portion	Flight Length or Time of Flight	(x) Accident Rate	(=) Probability per Flight Segment	(x) No. of Flights	(=) Accident Probability
C-12	Aggregate rate	815 miles	5.88x10 ^{-e} /mile	4.8 x 10 ⁻⁵	2	
Elmendorf, AK, to Ketchikan, AK Subtotal						9.6 x 10⁵
C-12	Aggregate rate	850 miles	5.88x10 ^{.9} /mile	5.0 x 10 ⁻⁶	2	
		Ketchikan, AK, ti	p Fairchild AFB, W	Subtotal	1.0 x 10 ⁻⁵	
C-12	Aggregate rate	605 miles	5.88x10 ⁻⁹ /mile	3.6 x 10 ⁻⁶	2	
	7.1 x 10 ⁻⁶					
	2.7 x 10 ⁻⁵					

,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 8 of 12

Air Transportation from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, to Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkansas

A C-12 fixed-wing aircraft would be used to transport the CWM from Elmendorf AFB to Grider Field, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, AD-1A. Refueling stops would be made at Ketchikan, Alaska; Fairchild AFB, Washington, and Buckley ANGB, Colorado. The accident rate for the C-12 aircraft is 5.88×10^{-9} accidents per mile, based on information provided by the U.S. Army Safety Center. Applying the accident rate to the 815 mile segment from Fort Richardson to Ketchikan yields an accident probability of 9.6×10^{-6} for two trips. Applying the accident rate to the 850 mile segment from Ketchikan to Fairchild AFB yields an accident probability for two trips of 1.0×10^{-5} . Applying the accident rate to the 906 mile segment from Fairchild AFB to Buckley ANGB yields an accident probability of 1.1×10^{-5} . Applying the accident rate to the 844 mile segment from Buckley ANGB to Grider Field yields an accident probability of 1.0×10^{-5} .

At Grider Field the CWM would be transferred to a UH-60 helicopter for a 12 mile flight to PBA. The UH-60 helicopter has an average speed of 150 miles per hour; therefore, the flight should take 0.08 hour. The takeoff accident rate for the UH-60 is 2.7×10^{-5} per flight. The inflight accident rate of 3.5×10^{-6} accidents per hour multiplied by the flight time of 0.08 hour yields an inflight accident probability of 2.8×10^{-7} . The landing accident rate for the UH-60 is 7.2×10^{-5} per flight. The accident probability for one complete UH-60 helicopter flight from Grider Field to PBA is 1.0×10^{-4} . The accident probability for two UH-60 helicopter flights from Grider Field to PBA is 2.0×10^{-4} . Table G-3 summarizes these results.

The total air transportation accident probability from Fort Richardson to PBA is 2.4×10^{-4} .
.

.

ζ

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 9 of 12

Table G-3. Aircraft Accident Probability

Alternative 4B - Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, to Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkansas

Aircraft	Flight Portion	Flight Length or Time of Flight	(x) Accident Rate	(≕) Probability per Flight Segment	(x) No. of Flights	(=) Accident Probability
C-12	Aggregate rate	815 miles	5.88 x 10 ⁻⁹ /mile	4.8 x 10 ⁻⁶	2	
		Anchorage, AK, to Ketchikan, AK			Subtotal	9.6 x 10⁵
C-12	Aggregate rate	850 miles	5.88 x 10 ⁻⁹ /mile	5.0 x 10⁵	2	
		Ketchikan, AK, to Fairchild AFB, WA			Subtotal	1.0 x 10 ^{.5}
C-12	Aggregate rate	906 miles	5.88 x 10 ⁻⁹ /mile	5.3 x 10⁵	2	
		Fairchild AFB, WA, to Buckley ANGB, CO			Subtotal	1.1 x 10⁵
C-12	Aggregate rate	844 miles	5.88 x 10 ⁻⁹ /mile	5.0 x 10⁵	2	
		Buckley ANGB, CO, to Pine Bluff, AR			Subtotal	1.0 x 10 ⁻⁵
UH-60	Takeoff		2.7 x 10 ⁻⁵ /flight	2.7 x 10 ⁻⁵	2	5.4 x 10 ⁻⁵
1	Inflight	12 mi÷ 150 mi/hr = 0.08 hr	3.5 x 10 ⁻⁵ /hr	2.8 x 10⁻ ⁷	2	5.6 x 10 ⁻⁷
	Landing		7.2 x 10 ⁻⁵ /flight	7.2 x 10 ⁻⁵	2	1.4 x 10 ⁻⁴
		Pine Bluff, AR, to Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR			Subtotal	2.0 x 10 ⁻⁴
Alternate Route 2 - Anchorage, AK, to Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR - Total Air Accident Probability						2.4 × 10 ⁻⁴

÷

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix G, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 10 of 12

Ground Transportation from Hobby Airfield to the RCRA Subtitle C Incineration Facility

At Hobby Airfield, the CWM would be transferred from the C-12 aircraft to a truck for transport to the RCRA facility. For the purpose of estimating the accident probability for ground transportation, the RCRA Subtitle C incineration facility has been assumed to be Rhone Poulene in Houston, Texas. This facility is located 10 miles from Hobby Airfield. The rate of road conditions to the treatment, storage, and disposal facility is 2.19 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile. This produces an accident probability of 2.2 x 10⁻⁷ for one trip.

Ground Transportation from Michaels Army Airfield to Deseret Chemical Depot

At Michaels Army Airfield in Utah, the CWM would be transferred from the C-12 aircraft to a truck for transport to DCD CWM Storage Site 1613. The route from Michaels Army Airfield to CWM Storage Site 1613 is estimated to be 51.0 miles long.

The convoy would leave Michaels Army Airfield and head southeast along Durand Road. At the end of Durand Road, the convoy would turn left onto the Old Pony Express and Stage Route and continue along to the intersection of State Route 36. At State Route 36, the convoy would turn left and continue to the intersection of State Route 199. At the intersection, the convoy would turn right and continue to the administration area and DCD. The convoy would continue along Montgomery Road and Reynolds Road to the storage area that contains the CWM storage site. The final segment of the route is over several roads within the storage area. The entire route from Michaels Army Airfield, Utah, to CWM Storage Site 1613 at DCD, Utah, is estimated to be 51.0 miles. Applying the base ground accident rate of 2.19 x 10⁻⁸

G-10

accidents per mile to the 51.0 mile route yields an accident probability of 1.1×10^{-6} . For two trips, the probability is 2.2×10^{-6} .

Ground Transportation at Pine Bluff Arsenal

The ground transportation route at PBA is from the landing zone, north on Doolittle Road, west on Webster Road, along Avenue 55 to 504 Street, northwest on 504 Street to Avenue 6242, and southwest on Avenue 6242 to Gate 4 of the Bond Road Exclusion Area. The Webster Road, Avenue 55, and 504 Street segment of the route is 3.0 miles long. The accident rate of 2.19 x 10⁻⁸ accidents per mile is applied to this 3.0 mile segment of the transportation route, resulting in an accident probability of 6.57 x 10⁻⁸ for this segment. The Doolittle Road and Avenue 6242 segments of the route total 2.0 miles in length and are on two-lane, unimproved, gravel roads; a factor of 2 increase in the accident rate is applied to these segments, resulting in an accident rate of 4.38 x 10⁻⁵ per mile. This accident rate applied to the 2.0 mile segment yields an accident probability of 8.76 x 10⁻⁸. The accident probability for one complete trip from PBA to the Exclusion Area is thus 1.53 x 10⁻⁷. The accident probability for two trips is 3.07×10^{-7} .

Total Transportation Accident Probability for Each Transportation Scenario

The total transportation accident probability for each transportation scenario consists of the sum of the transportation accident probability for each mode of transportation used for each of the scenarios. For Alternative 3, transportation from Fort Richardson, Alaska, to Houston, Texas, is 2.1×10^{-5} . For Alternative 4A, transportation from Fort Richardson, Alaska, to DCD, Utah, is 2.96×10^{-5} . For Alternative 4B, transportation from Fort Richardson, Alaska, to PBA, Arkansas, is 2.4×10^{-4} .

G-11

-

,

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix H, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: NA

APPENDIX H REFERENCES

2

,

APPENDIX H

Alaska Department of Natural Resources (ADNR), Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Water Supply Aquifers at Eagle River, Alaska. Professional Report 108. Winter 1992.

Alaska Environmental Information and Data Center (AEIDC). Alaska Climate Summaries, Second Edition. Alaska Climate Center Technical Note Number 5. University of Alaska, Anchorage. 1989.

Blake Publishing Company. Fort Richardson Installation Map. 1995.

Gardner, Kevin; personal communication, Fort Richardson Division of Public Works. July 9, 1996a.

Gardner, Kevin; personal communication, Fort Richardson Division of Public Works. July 11, 1996b.

Gossweiler, W.A. Fort Richardson Natural Resource Plan, Part I. August 1984.

Municipality of Anchorage (MOA). Chugiak-Eagle River Comprehensive Plan. Physical Planning Division, Department of Community Planning and Development. January 12, 1993.

Remediation of Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS), Fort Richardson, Alaska: Deployment of the Rapid Response System (RRS). Briefing, ND.

H-1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix H, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 2 of 4

Reynolds, G. Historic Preservation Plan, U.S. Army Installations and Satellites in Alaska, Phase I Inventory of Cultural Resources and Overview Draft. Prepared for 172nd Infantry Brigade, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Anchorage, Alaska. 1984.

U.S. Army Chemical Materiel Destruction Agency (USACMDA). Fort Richardson Interim Holding Facility Plan. May 1994.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACENPD). Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis for Soil Stockpile Remediation, Poleline Road Disposal Area, Fort Richardson, Alaska; Draft. May 1995a.

USACENPD. Finding of No Significant Impact and Environmental Assessment for the Poleline Road Removal Action, Fort Richardson; Alaska. June 1994a.

USACENPD. Poleline Road Disposal Area Project, Fort Richardson, Alaska; Draft Final Report, Phases I & II. Contract No. DACW645-94-D-0005. Prepared by OHM Remediation Services Corp. December 1994b.

USACENPD. Remedial Investigation Management Plan. Contract No. DACA-85-94-D-0005. Delivery Order No. 013. Prepared by Woodward-Clyde. July 1995b.

U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency. Ground-Water Quality Survey No. 38-26-K986-91, Evaluation of Solid Waste Management Units, Fort Richardson, Alaska, 24 June-2 July 1991. September, 1991.

U.S. Army Garrison, Alaska. Comprehensive Evaluation Report, Eagle River Flats, Fort Richardson, Alaska. Contract No. DCA85-92-D-0007, Delivery Order 0013. Prepared by CH2MHILL. July 1994.

H-2

U.S. Army Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization (PMCD). Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS) Information Package, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. November 1995.

U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA). Installation Assessment of the Headquarters, 172d Infantry Brigade (Alaska), Fort Richardson, Alaska. Report No. 328A. Prepared by Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. September 1983.

USATHAMA. Poleline Road Disposal Area, Expanded Site Investigation, Fort Richardson, Alaska. Report No. CETHA-IR-CR-91016. Prepared by Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. February 1991.

USATHAMA. Site Screening Inspection Report for Fort Richardson, Alaska. Contract No. DAAA15-90-D-0017, Task 012. Prepared by Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. May 1993.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Region X. Federal Facility Agreement Under CERCLA Section 120 in the matter of U.S. Department of the Army, Fort Richardson, Anchorage, Alaska. Administrative Docket No. 1093-05-02-120. December 5, 1994.

USEPA, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Superfund Removal Action Procedures, Revision Number Three. OSWER Directive 9360.0-03. February 1988.

Warnock, Douglas, Personal Communication, U.S. Army Project Manager for Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel, April 14, 1997.

5-

.....

Sec. 19

F.

ر چ

`_

.

۰.

1

Fort Richardson, Alaska CAIS EE/CA Section: Appendix H, Rev. 0 Date: May 1997 Page: 4 of 4

(This page intentionally left blank.)

.